

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 17

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Monday, November 15, 2021

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

- 3** Ancient Numismatics
- 20** Medieval & Foreign Numismatics
- 40** United States Numismatics



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer's premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 2 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA.** Paris, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106, (2) pages; folding table; 20 fine plates. Unopened. Title written on spine, else fine. \$80
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Daehn 4854: "Examines the Hellenistic and Roman Provincial issues of Mylasa." Grierson 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales."
- 3 Alfen, Peter G. van [editor]. **AGORANOMIA: STUDIES IN MONEY AND EXCHANGE PRESENTED TO JOHN H. KROLL.** New York: ANS, 2006. 4to, original printed black cloth; jacket. xii, 259, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
An important festschrift.
- 4 Amandry, Michel, Silvia Hurter and Denyse Bérend [editors]. **TRAVAUX DE NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE OFFERTS À GEORGES LE RIDER.** London: Spink, 1999. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 450, (2) pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. \$80
An important festschrift, bringing together thirty-seven articles in various languages on subjects relating to Greek numismatics, in addition to an introduction to and bibliography of Le Rider's works.
- 5 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Volume 1 (1945). New York, 1944. 16mo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 23 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
The first volume of this long-lasting series, continued today as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes notable articles on ancient, foreign and American numismatics.
- 6 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Volume 2 (1947). New York, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. vi, 118 pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
The second volume of this long-lasting series, continued today as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes notable articles on ancient, foreign and American numismatics.
- 7 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Volume 2 (1947). New York, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. vi, 118 pages; 19 fine plates. Very good. \$30
The second volume of this long-lasting series, continued today as the second series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes notable articles on ancient, foreign and American numismatics.
- 8 American Numismatic Society. **EDUCATIONAL SLIDE PROGRAM: GREEK—GENERAL.** 36 color slides with accompanying booklet. In box as issued. Near fine. \$20
ANS Educational Slide Series No. 1.
- 9 Ariadne Galleries. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, includes: December 9, 1981 (521 lots); September 15, 1982 (304 lots); December 7, 1982 (352 lots); and December 9, 1983 (406 lots; 2 color plates; PRL). New York. All 4to, original pictorial card covers; well illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30
Includes sales of coins covering Greek coins, the Kushan Kingdom, the Roman Republic, the Roman Empire, the Byzantine empire and others.
- 10 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 11 Arslan, Ermanno A. **MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTEA DEI BRETTII.** Milano, 1989. 8vo, original black printed boards. 173, (3), (6) pages; text illustrations; 22 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Glaux 4.
- 12 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. \$40
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 13 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.
- 14 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. \$20
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 15 Baldus, Hans Roland. **MON(ETA) URB(IS) — ANTIOXIA. ROM UND ANTIOCHIA ALS PRÄGESTÄTTELN SYRISCHER TETRADRACHMEN DES PHILIPPUS ARABS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; text figures; 2 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
- 16 Baldwin's, Ira & Larry Goldberg, Dmitry Markov and M&M Numismatics. **THE NEW YORK SALE AUCTION XXXIX. THE BRODY FAMILY COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York, January 10, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 238 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. [with] Goldberg, Ira & Larry. **THE PRE-LONG BEACH AUCTION: THE BRODY FAMILY COLLECTION PART II. ANCIENT JUDEAN, MODERN ISRAEL COINS & STAMPS, ANTIQUITIES & JUDAICA.** Los Angeles, June 6, 2017. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 186 pages; lots 1400–2076; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$40
- 17 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Corner bump, else fine. \$30
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.

- 18** Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.-4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965-1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first three sales. Very good to fine. \$100
The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412-414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins"; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins".]
- 19** Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES. Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$100
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated, comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century; the 253 lots realized over four million dollars: about 50% over estimate. Daehn 2026. Spring 418: "the Kunstfreund catalogue set new standards in the cataloguing of ancient coins, both as to scholarship of the content and artistic layout" [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins".]
- 20** Bank Leu. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY ON NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF A WELL KNOWN SCHOLAR LATELY DECEASED. Zurich, 29-30 April 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 153, (1) pages; 1219 lots. Estimates list laid in. Near fine. \$30
The Bank Leu sale of the Hans von Aulock library is perhaps one of the most exciting auctions of numismatic literature on ancient coins ever held. Its comprehensive nature and general state of preservation (most volumes were bound in full leather and, though not particularly well executed, were neat and clean), combined with strong competition from Italian and other major European bidders pitted against the Getty Institute, often resulted in record prices.
- 21** Barron, John Penrose. THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS. London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Jacket worn. Very good or better. \$100
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.
- 22** Barron, John Penrose. THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS. London: Athlone, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 242, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. \$90
A comprehensive study. Clain-Stefanelli 2739. Daehn 4843. Grierson 63.
- 23** Bassoli, Ferdinando. ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. \$20
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 24** Baume, Peter La. KELTISCHE MÜNZEN. EIN BREVIER. Braunschweig, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 52 pages; folding color map; 20 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 25** Baumann, Hellmut. PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. \$30
- 26** Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS. First edition. New York: ANS, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Some wear; near fine. \$100
Numismatic Studies, No. 3. The scarce original edition, with high-quality coin plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*.
- 27** Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS. New York, 1981 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, No. 3. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*.
- 28** Bellinger, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Small stain on cover; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies No. 11.
- 29** Benson, Frank Sherman. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. PARTS XV-XVI: SICILY (ZANKLE-MESSANA) AND SICILY (MOTYA, NAXOS). New York, 1905. Two parts. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 11 + 9 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit sunned and worn; interiors fine. \$80
Offprints from the *American Journal of Numismatics* Daehn 2633: "an introduction to Greek coinage and a catalogue of types illustrated by specimens from the author's fabulous collection." Scarce.
- 30** Berger, Frank. KALKRIESE 1: DIE RÖMISCHEN FUND-MÜNZEN. Mainz: von Zabern, 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. x, 169, (1) pages, including 40 plates of coins; map housed in rear pocket, as issued. Fine. \$80
Volume 55 in the *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen* series published by the Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M.
- 31** Boehringer, Erich. DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS. Bologna, 1978 reprint. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. \$100
The useful reprint of the rare original work. Clain-Stefanelli 2257*. Grierson 64. Kroh 21.
- 32** Bosch, E. TÜRKIYENIN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKÜKĀTİNA DAIR BİBLİYOGRAFYA. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. \$30
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.
- 33** Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; near fine. \$30
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826-1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.
- 34** Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$30
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826-1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889).

- 35 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V., and Percy Gardner. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C. Ed. Reginald Stuart Poole. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (2), xii, (2), 274 pages; text illustrations. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. \$40
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 36 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. cxxii, (2), 353 pages; folding map; 44 plates. Cover edges rubbed, a bit shaken; very good. \$40
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 19. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 54–55.
- 37 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS. London: British Museum, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ccxxxii, (1), 464 pages; 64 plates of coins. Jacket sunned with some wear; near fine. \$80
The first volume of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 38 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS. London: British Museum, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ccxxxii, (1), 464 pages; 64 plates of coins. Near fine. \$70
The first volume of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 39 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London: British Museum, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages; 83 plates of coins. Jacket sunned with some wear; near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 40 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London: British Museum, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages; 83 plates of coins. Jacket dusty and worn; near fine. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 41 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN. London: British Museum, 1966 reprint with revisions. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cxcvi, 640 pages; 102 plates of coins. Jacket sunned with some wear; near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 42 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN. London: British Museum, 1966 reprint with revisions. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cxcvi, 640 pages; 102 plates of coins. Jacket dusty and worn; near fine. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 43 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. CATALOGUE OF COINS, APPENDIX, ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA [with] VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. INTRODUCTION, INDEXES AND PLATES. London: British Museum, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. Thick 8vos, original red cloth, gilt; jackets. cc, 964, (6) pages; 111 plates of coins. Jacket sunned with some wear; near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 44 [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS. London: British Museum, 1962. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 fine plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$100
The final volume of the original edition.
- 45 Bruck, Guido. DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG. EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, (1), 101, (3) pages; folding color chart; map. Spine broken; very good. \$30
- 46 Brunn, Heinrich. GESCHICHTE DER GRIECHISCEN KÜNSTLER. I. BAND. DIE BILDHAUER. Stuttgart, 1889. 8vo, original maroon cloth and pebbled boards, decorated in blind and gilt; page edges red. 536 pages. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$40
- 47 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I. First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
- 48 Buttrey, T.V. and Ian McPhee. THE EXTRAMURAL SANCTUARY OF DEMETER AND PERSEPHONE AT CYRENE, LIBYA. FINAL REPORTS, VOLUME VI. PART I: THE COINS. PART II: ATTIC POTTERY. University of Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, (4), 121, (1) pages; 48 plates (12 of coins); 2 folding charts; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$50
University Museum Monograph 97.
- 49 Callataÿ, Francois de. LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'ORODÈS II ET DE PHRAATE IV. ÉTUDE DU RYTHME DE LEUR PRODUCTION MONÉTAIRE À LA LUMIÈRE D'UNE GRANDE TROUVAILLE. Paris: Association pour l'avancement des études iraniennes, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 20 plates. Fine. \$40
Studia Iranica. Cahier 14.
- 50 Callegari, Marco, et al. CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA. Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. \$20
- 51 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI. Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Covers rubbed; interior near fine. \$80
Scarce. The plates are very well done.

- 52 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. *SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND*. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. A few minor marks to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 53 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. *SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND*. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 54 Casey, P.J. *CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE BRITISH USURPERS*. New Haven: Yale, 1994. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 213, (3) pages; illustrated throughout including on 16 plates, more than half of them depicting coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$40
An important recent work.
- 55 Chabouillet, M. *CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ET RAISONNÉ DES CAMÉES ET PIERRES GRAVÉES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE*. Paris, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 634 unopened pages. Spine perished, with loose signatures. good. \$25
- 56 Christie's (London). *NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES*. London, 1980–1990. Five illustrated auction catalogues, dated: April 1, 1980; October 9, 1984; 8 December 1987; 20 October 1988; and 15 May 1990. Crown 4to, original pictorial card covers (second catalogue hardcover). First catalogue is heavily annotated; second and third have original prices realized lists. First worn; rest near fine or better. \$30
The April 1, 1980 sale is of American coins, and is a heavily annotated copy (not priced/named). The 1984 sale of ancient Greek coin is significant.
- 57 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. *NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY*. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Previous owner's name written on flyleaf; else fine. \$90
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.
- 58 Classical Numismatic Group. *TRITON II*. New York, December 1-2, 1998. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 247, (1) pages; 1408 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 59 Cohen, Henry, continuée par (Félix) Feuardent. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES*. Reprint. Graz: Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 1955. Seven of eight volumes (missing Volume 2). Small 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red spine labels. Very good to near fine. [with] Probszt, G., and R. Gaidoschik. *MONNAIES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL: FRANÇAIS-ALLEMAND-ANGLAIS-ITALIEN-ESPAGNOL*. Reprint. Graz, 1957. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (96) pages. Near fine. \$60
The best modern reprint of this still widely used work, along with Probszt and Gaidoschik's dictionary intended to accompany it. Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grerson 74.
- 60 Cohen, Henry, continuée par (Félix) Feuardent. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER-TOME HUITIÈME*. Amherst: Scorpion, 1976 reprint. Eight volumes. 12mo, original matching green card covers. library labels taped on spines; a bit sunned; very good. \$100
One of the most comprehensive and easily used catalogues of Roman imperial and colonial coins, still widely employed.
- 61 Comparette, T. Louis. *AES SIGNATUM*. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 62 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule [compilers]. *ROMANS & BARBARIANS*. Boston: Department of Classical Art, Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. xvi, 254, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, sometimes in color, including numerous illustrations of Roman and Byzantine coins. Sunned; near fine. \$40
An unusually interesting exhibition catalogue, of real numismatic significance.
- 63 Coole, Arthur Braddan. *COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY*. Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Covers dusty; else near fine. \$40
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.
- 64 Coole, Arthur Braddan. *POINTED SPADE COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY*. Boston: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (14), 450 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 4.
- 65 Cox, D.H. *COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CU-RIUM, 1932–1953*. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 145.
- 66 Crawford, M.H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS*. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication No. 4*.
- 67 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. *NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB*. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals. Most interesting.
- 68 Dannenberg, Hermann. *GRUNDZÜGE DER MÜNzkUNDE*. Leipzig, 1891. 12mo, original orange cloth, printed in black; red page edges. xvi, 261, 8 pages; 11 plates. Covers a bit rubbed; near fine. \$30
- 69 Dekesel, C.E. *BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE*. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlvi, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

- 70** Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xliv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. \$150
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 71** Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Jacket tear; near fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 72** Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLbia AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 73** Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLbia AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket very worn; interior near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 74** Duyrat, Frédérique. **ARADOS HELLÉNISTIQUE ÉTUDE HISTORIQUE ET MONÉTAIRE.** Beyrouth, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. xii, 433, (7) pages; 50 plates; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 75** Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156.
- 76** Empire Coins. **AUCTION SALE AND FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Ormond Beach, etc., 1984–1998. Twenty-six catalogues, dated: 16 March 1992, 17 August 1992, 1 February 1993, 17 August 1994, 31 March 1997, 25 August 1997, 10 December 1997, 18 May 1998; Empire Books Catalogues Winter 1993, 1993–1994; Fixed Price Catalogues #30, #63, #64, #65, #69–#80, Mostly 4to, original printed card covers; housed in a blue three-ring binder. A few with annotations and prices realized lists. Near fine. \$100
- 77** Fock Buchhandlung, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMIS-MATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK, GOTHA. ANTIQUARIATS-KATALOG NR. 695.** Leipzig, 1934. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 144 pages; 3496 listings. Very good. \$30
An especially important catalogue. Kolbe 700 (this copy). Ex George F. Kolbe Library.
- 78** Förchner, Gisela. **DEUTSCHE MÜNzen DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER IN ALEXANDRIEN. HISTORISCHES MU-SEUM FRANKFURT AM MAIN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 455, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 79** Franke, Peter Robert. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNzen VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTTISCHER BUND BIS 27. V. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. TEXT UND TAFELN.** Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Two volumes. 4to, original matching blue cloth binding and plate folder, gilt. xv, 344; (4) pages; tables, 1 folding; folding map; 67 fine plates of coins. Near fine. \$100
While incomplete, Franke's die study remains the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 2459*. Daehn 3806.
- 80** Franke, Peter Robert. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNzen VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTTISCHER BUND BIS 27. V. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN.** Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Text volume only. 4to, original blue cloth , gilt, gilt. xv, 344; (4) pages; tables, 1 folding; folding map. Near fine. \$20
While incomplete, Franke's die study remains the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 2459*. Daehn 3806.
- 81** Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜN-ZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 82** Franke, P.R., W. Leschhorn, B. Müller and J. Nollé. **SIDE: MÜNzPRÄGUNG, INSCHRIFTEN UND GESCHICHTE EI-NER ANTIKEN STADT IN DER TÜRKEI.** Saarbrücken, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 72 pages; illustrated, including folding plan. Fine. \$30
- 83** Franke, Peter Robert, and Margret Karola Nollé. **DIE HOMONOIA-MÜNzen KLEINASIENS UND DER THRAKISCHEN RANDGEBIETE. I. KATALOG.** Saarbrücken: Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. xix, (1) 239, (1) pages; maps; 102 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
The standard work on the Homonoia coins. Infrequently available.
- 84** Freeman & Sear. **MAIL BID SALES.** Sales 1–17, complete (1995–2009). 4to, original printed card covers. Fine. \$80
Includes some notable catalogues of ancient coins.
- 85** Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNzkABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDER BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGten AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later cloth-backed marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. \$35
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 86** [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. \$100
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

- 87 [Geissen, Angelo] Weiser, Wolfram. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BÄNDE 5, INDICES ZU DEN BÄNDEN 1 BIS 4.** Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1983 printing. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 128 pages. Near fine. \$40
The index volume of this core reference to Roman Alexandrian coins.
- 88 Geissen, Angelo. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 1: AUGUSTUS-TRAJAN (NR. 1-740).** Opladen, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 226 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80
Infrequently available. *Abhandlungen der Rhenisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis*, Vol. V. Clain-Stefanelli 4522*. Kroh 53 (five stars): "There is an excellent variety of material presented (about 95% of all known types) and they are cross-referenced to every possible publication making this a 'one-stop' reference for nearly all coins of this area... Definitely essential for the specialist, and recommended to all others."
- 89 Geuthner, Paul. **BABYLONIE. ASSYRIE. SUSIANA. ELAM. MEDIA. LES HÉTÉENS. LA PERSE ANCIENNE ET MODERNE AFGHANISTAN-BELUCHISTANT SYRIE ET MÉSOPOTAMIE... NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET GÉNÉRALE.** Paris, 1906. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 74 pages; 1875 lots. Edges chipped; folded for mailing; very good. \$20
Catalogue 25. Printed on very thin paper, copies of this book catalogue are rarely well-preserved. Kolbe 706.
- 90 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 4to, original olive-green cloth. 87, (1) pages; double-page map; 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Fine. \$25
- 91 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; coin plates; color enlargements. Near fine. \$100
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 92 Giesecke, Walther. **SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN.** 1980 Forni reprint. 4to, original gray cloth and boards printed in black and green. v, (1), 188 pages; a few text illustrations; 27 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables." Daehn 2929.
- 93 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 94 Grant, Michael. **FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49. B.C.-A.D. 14.** Reprinted with corrections. Cambridge, 1969. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 512 pages. 12 plates. Jacket clipped and worn; else near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*. Kroh 62: "covers a lot of ground that is all but virtually ignored by other references. Its analysis of the Late-Republican and Early-Empire provincial coinage is very detailed."
- 95 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992.
- 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Important.
- 96 Grose, S.W. **CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1979. Three volumes. Small quarto, original matching red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 380 + (6), 563, (1) + vi, 507, (1) pages; 380 plates. Spines a bit sunned; near fine. \$100
A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. Grierson 57.
- 97 Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$70
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 98 Gyselen, Rika [editor]. **NEW EVIDENCE FOR SASANIAN NUMISMATICS: THE COLLECTION OF AHMAD SAEEDI.** Bures-sur-Yvette, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. Pages 49–140, (4); illustrated. Fine. \$40
An extract from *Res Orientales XVI: Contributions à l'histoire et la géographie historique de l'empire sassanide*.
- 99 Hall, E.T., and D.M. Metcalf [editors]. **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London: RNS, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 446, (2) pages; text figures, charts and tables; 20 plates. Jacket worn, else fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*.
- 100 Hannon, Brian. **GLIMPSES OF HISTORY.** Felton, 1992. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 101 Head, Barclay V. **ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF BOEOTIA.** London, 1881. First separate edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine cracked and worn; previous owner's sticker inside cover; sticker residue on front cover; very good or so. \$40
An important early work by Head. While the chronology of these coins has been adjusted over the years, this volume still has considerable numismatic value. Most copies seen are well-worn.
- 102 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE SELECT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE.** London: British Museum, 1880. 12mo, pinkish cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 128 pages; 7 plates. Covers dusty; near fine. \$40
- 103 Hordin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS.** Fourth edition. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 38 plates. Fine. \$20
The fourth edition of the standard work.
- 104 Hordin, David. **NOT KOSHER: FORGERIES OF ANCIENT JEWISH AND BIBLICAL COINS.** New York, 2005. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 224 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$30
- 105 Heritage. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEOAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$100
The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hordin and Herb Kreindler.

- 106** Heritage. THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAean COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS. New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Printout prices realized list. Fine. [with] THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAean COINS, PART II: COINAGE, CULTURE AND CONFLICT IN THE ANCIENT HOLY LAND. Long Beach, September 5, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 106, (14) pages; 585 lots; illustrated in color. Printout prices realized list. Fine. \$50
The Shoshana collection was expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler.
- 107** Hess AG, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. KELTEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER, AUS BEDEUTENDEN PRIVATSAMMLUNGEN. Luzern, 12.–13. April 1962. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 84 pages; 612 lots; 1 + 23 fine plates. Valuation list and original prices realized list laid in. Very good. \$40
Spring 355 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 108** Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDEA CAPTA, BAR KOCHBA WAR. Lucerne, April 3, 1963. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 17, (3) pages; 121 lots; double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions; 8 fine plates; valuation list. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
A notable sale, with the prices realized list.
- 109** Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. Chicago: Ares, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Some wear to jacket; else fine. \$30
A reprint of this major work, being a series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3557.
- 110** Hill, Philip V. THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148. London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.
- 111** Hipólito, Mário C. MOEDAS GREGAS ANTIGAS OURO. Lisbon: Museu Calouste Gulbenkian, 1996. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. 164, (4) pages; well-illustrated, including enlargements of 143 fine coins. Fine. \$60
A well-executed work illustrating 143 of Gulbenkian's exquisite Greek coins.
- 112** Holloway, R. Ross. CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSICAL COLLECTION MUSEUM OF ART RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. Providence: Brown University, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 97 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 113** Houghton, Arthur, et al. [editors]. FESTSCHRIFT FÜR LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY. Wetteren, 1984. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xviii, 297, (3) pages; text figures; 43 plates. Fine. \$40
Daehn 100.
- 114** Howgego, C.J. GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London: RNS, 1985. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps; 33 plates of coins. Review copy with request for review inserted. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).
- 115** Hurtt, Harvey. ANCIENT MAIL BID SALES. Berkeley, 1973–1978. Eleven mail bid sale catalogues dated: September 9, 1973, April 19, 1974, February 28, 1975, June 30, 1975, December 22, 1975, March 5, 1976, November 26, 1976, April 1, 1977, June 15, 1977, October 5, 1977, March 31, 1978, with Fixed Price List Winter 1972–1973. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Some with inserts and prices realized lists. Near fine. \$50
- 116** Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 117** International Numismatic Commission. ACTES DU 8ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK–WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES. Paris and Bâle, 1976. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching white linen lettered in black. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages; maps; tables; 77 plates. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 16893.
- 118** International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972–1977. Berne: 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 526, (40) pages. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen library, with bookplate inside front cover. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 27*.
- 119** International Numismatic Commission. ACTES DU 9 ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. \$60
A particularly extensive Congress volume. The entire first volume is on ancient numismatics.
- 120** Jacobson, David M., and Nikos Kokkinos [editors]. JUDEA AND ROME IN COINS 65 BCE–135 CE. Spink: London, 2012. 4to, original pictorial hardcover. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 121** Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 122** Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."
- 123** Kadman, Leo. CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIS. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA. Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 191, (1) pages; 17 plates. Minor wear; front flyleaf neatly removed; very good or better. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 2986. Grierson 92. Kroh 61: "essential to the serious collector."

- 124 Klawans, Zander H. **AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Racine, 1959. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 125 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.
- 126 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.
- 127 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS.** Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$40
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.
- 128 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.
- 129 Kosoff, A. **THE JULES FURTHMAN COLLECTION. ANCIENT COINS AT FIXED PRICES.** Encino, c. 1965. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (20) pages; 238 listings. Revised price sheet dated March 1966 laid in. Very good or better. \$20
Quite scarce. Undated, and presumably published in 1965. It would appear that 195 of the 238 coins listed remained available as of March 1966.
- 130 Kovacs, Frank. **MAIL-BID AUCTION CATALOGUES.** San Francisco and San Mateo, 1979–1987. Sales 1–7, complete for the period covered. 8vo, original printed or pictorial paper covers; illustrated. Generally near fine, a few with writing. [with] Kovacs, Frank. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Oakland, etc., 1977–1987. Nineteen catalogues, being Nos. 1–9, 11, 14–16, and 23–26. 8vo, original printed or pictorial paper covers; illustrated. Some include printed prices realized lists for the mail-bid sales. Generally near fine, a few with writing. \$100
Infrequently offered. Frank Kovac's enjoyable and well-illustrated catalogues offered a wide variety of ancient, medieval, and modern world coins, with an emphasis on the coins of ancient Greece and Rome. His prices realized lists were often distributed through his fixed price lists.
- 131 Kraay, C.M. **THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124, (2) pages; folding tables; 37 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 133.
- 132 Kraay, C.M., and G.K. Jenkins [editors]. **ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON.** First edition. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xii, 268 pages; text figures and tables; 33 fine plates of coins. Jacket worn; tape marks on endpapers; previous owners' marks on title page; very good. \$60
An important festschrift, one of the last published with fine collotype coin plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Daehn 128.
- 133 Kraay, C.M., and G.K. Jenkins [editors]. **ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON.** First edition. Oxford: Clarendon, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xii, 268 pages; text figures and tables; 33 fine plates of coins. Small jacket tear at top of spine; jacket clipped; else fine. \$80
An important festschrift. Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Daehn 128.
- 134 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS.** Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. \$70
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."
- 135 Lacam, Guy. **LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455–493.** Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. Folio, original matching crimson boards, gilt. Color frontispiece; 1107, (5) pages; text figures; tables; 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements. Corner bump with tear to cloth; very good. \$90
Kroh 91: "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."
- 136 Laffranchi, L. **NELLA COLLEZIONE ROMANA DI BRERA.** Roma: Instituto Italiano Di Numismatica, 1934. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages (233–245); text illustrations. Presentation inscription on front cover; stamp on title page; near fine. \$20
A scarce offprint.
- 137 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNzkUNST.** Amsterdam, 1944. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 115, (1) pages; 60 plates. Cover a little warped; interior near fine. \$20
The regular edition.
- 138 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNzbILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN.** München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. \$20
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 139 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."
- 140 Le Rider, Georges, et al. [editors]. **KRAAY-MØRKHOLM ESSAYS. NUMISMATIC STUDIES IN MEMORY OF C.M. KRAAY AND O. MØRKHOLM.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 321, (1) pages; 2 portrait plates; 72 plates. Ex Pierre Bastien library with his bookplate. Fine. \$100
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 145.
- 141 Leu Numismatics. **COINS OF OLYMPIA. THE BCD COLLECTION.** Zürich, May 10, 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 100, (4) pages; 345 lots; illustrated throughout, including coin enlargements. Near fine. \$80
An indispensable catalogue, well illustrated with an extensive bibliography. "The BCD Collection comprises the best, the largest and the most researched collection of specific areas of Ancient Greek Coins ever documented." — Dan Kopfersmith (Kolbe Auction Catalogue 105, March 20, 2008).
- 142 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.

- 143 Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD.** Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20
A thorough study of these facing-head tetradrachms.
- 144 Lovette, James B. **BIBLICAL RELATED COINS, INCLUDING BOTH THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.** Little Rock, 1996. Revised edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 203, (5) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. \$30
- 145 Markov, A.K. О ЧИСТКѢ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ. St. Petersburg: Offprint from the Записок Императорского Русского Археологического Общества (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. \$80
A rare offprint from the *Zapisok Imperatorskago Russkago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva* on the cleaning of ancient coins. Yakovchuk 176.
- 146 Martin, Peter-Hugo. **DIE ANONYMEN MÜNZEN DES JAHRES 68 NACH CHRISTUS.** Mainz, 1974. 4to, original gray linen lettered in maroon. (8), 95, (3) pages; 12 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Important for coinage of the civil wars.
- 147 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.
- 148 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; jacket clipped; near fine. \$90
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."
- 149 McAlee, Richard. **THE COINS OF ROMAN ANTIOCH.** Lancaster and London: CNG, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xx, 407, (5) pages; illustrated. Corner bump; else fine. \$70
An important modern study.
- 150 Mesnil du Buisson, (Robert), Comte du. **TESSÈRES ET MONNAIES DE PALMYRE. PLANCHES.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques, 1944. 4to, loose as issued in the original blue cloth-backed printed folder with silk ties. 16, (2), (2) pages; 125 fine phototypie plates. Somewhat worn at margins; very good. \$80
Ex Rena Evelpides. Clain-Stefanelli 2889. From the Herbert Kreindler library.
- 151 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies Nos. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.
- 152 Metcalf, William E. **THE LATER REPUBLICAN CISTOPHORI.** New York: ANS, 2017. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. vi, 87, (3) pages; 86 halftone plates of coins. Fine. \$70
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 170. On the cistophoric coinage struck in 58-48 BC bearing the names of Roman magistrates, as well as related issues.
- 153 Metcalf, William E. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York: ANS, 1979. Booklet [small 8vo, original pictorial card covers; 29, (1) pages] accompanied by 24 color slides. In box as issued. Fine. \$20
ANS Handbook Series. A useful overview of the subject, accompanied by a set of 24 photographic slides depicting the coins discussed, all of which are from the ANS collection. Very scarce.
- 154 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODUS.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.
- 155 Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** New York: ANS, 1925. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 66 pages; 5 fine double-page folding plates depicting 79 coin types. Spine a bit weak at plates, as usual; else near fine. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 24. Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Daehn 4238. Kroh 33.
- 156 Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** New York: ANS, 1925. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 66 pages; 5 fine double-page folding plates depicting 79 coin types. Spine weak at plates, as usual; very good. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 24. Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Daehn 4238. Kroh 33. Ex Georges Le Rider, with his bookplate (2005 Saville/Spink catalogue, item 84).
- 157 Milne, J.G. **THE DEVELOPMENT OF ROMAN COINAGE.** Oxford, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages. Some pencil markings; covers sunned and a bit worn; very good. \$20
- 158 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA).** Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Fine. \$80
Still an important reference.
- 159 Münz Zentrum. **AUKTION 57. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DR. MEYER-COLONIENSIS TEIL III. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Köln, 15. April 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 241 pages; 1138 lots; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Photocopy PRL laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 160 Naster, Paul. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES. LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH.** Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Plate volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 fine phototype plates of coins. Covers detached but present; else near fine. \$90
A very important collection, cataloguing and illustrating 1,877 coins in the Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Daehn 1740. Grierson 57. Kroh 12.
- 161 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA KAT'ISSON.** *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LIII, Part II (1919 [1920]). 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 42, (2) pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 2 fine plates. Cover edges chipped, spine weak. \$40
A hoard copy of the penultimate issue of the original *AJN*, featuring an important study by Newell.
- 162 Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1927. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 34 pages; 3 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 33.
- 163 Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 46.

- 164** Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 165** Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHONOS.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 64.
- 166** Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, later blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 167** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS III: ANDRITSAENA.** New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21. Describes a hoard of predominantly well-preserved Alexandrine tetradrachms and staters.
- 168** Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Near fine. \$60
Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 169** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$30
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 170** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.
- 171** Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York: ANS, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 4. Essential. Daehn 5407.
- 172** Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Spine sunned, else fine. \$60
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.
- 173** Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. \$60
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 174** Noeske, Hans-Christoph. **DIE MÜNZEN DER PTOLEMÄER.** Frankfurt em Main, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 189, (11) pages. Fine. \$25
- 175** Nomos. **AUCTION 4. COINS OF THESSALY, THE BCD COLLECTION.** Zürich, 10 May 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. 167, (1) pages; 437 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list. Fine. \$80
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins. Taken as a whole, these extraordinary sales comprise a modern scholarly reference to the regions covered.
- 176** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION. LOKRIS-PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed cloth. 179, (5) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list. Fine. \$80
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins.
- 177** Numismatic Fine Arts. **MAIL BID SALE NO. 15. CHOICE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF BIBLICAL COINS, EUROPEAN AND LATIN-AMERICAN CROWNS.** Berkeley, May 4, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 37 pages; 658 lots; 9 plates; prices printed next to each lot. Prices realized list laid in. \$20
- 178** Numismatik Lanz. **AUKTION 111. SAMMLUNG BCD. MÜNZEN VON EUBOIA.** München, 25. November 2002. 113, (4) pages; 604 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
- 179** Numismatic Museum, Athens. **THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM, 1829-1922.** Athens: Gennadius Library of the American School of Classical Studies, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 197, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
A well illustrated volume devoted to an exhibition sponsored by Friends of the Gennadius Library, which aspired, quite successfully, "to set before the public the most notable publications from the Museum's valuable library, the most interesting documents from its archive, and a carefully chosen selection of coins from its collections." The substantial bibliographical content centers on antiquarian numismatic works, many of which are handsomely illustrated. Kolbe 378.
- 180** Oeconomides, Mando. **THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM.** Athens, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 31, (1) pages; illustrated in color. \$20
- 181** Oikonomides, Al. N. [editor]. **THE COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT: AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE FOR THE HISTORIAN, THE NUMISMATIST AND THE COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS.** Chicago: Ares, 1981. 8vo, original card covers. xxvii, (3); 177, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 182** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL.** New York, October 16-17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Prices realized list. Some annotations; very good. \$30
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.

- 183 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME AND A SERIES OF EARLY ITALIAN COINS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PORTRAIT PIECES OF THE RENAISSANCE FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD T. NEWELL. New York, October 16–17, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 34 pages; 412 lots; 13 collotype plates. Fine. \$20
A significant sale. Daehn 2089. Spring 502.
- 184 Parke-Bernet Galleries. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT GREEK HOARD: BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF NORTHERN MACEDONIA. New York, December 9, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 24, (8) pages; 278 lots; 8 plates. Fine. \$20
An important sale of material from the Paeonian Hoard. Spring 503.
- 185 Petrowicz, Alexander von. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. Reprint. Graz, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$40
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson 90.
- 186 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS. Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Corner bump; else near fine. \$20
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 187 Phillips, Henry, Jr. THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) unopened pages. Back cover torn and repaired with tape; else near fine. \$20
Scarce.
- 188 Pink, Karl. THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Corner bump; near fine. \$70
Numismatic Studies, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."
- 189 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. \$40
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.
- 190 Popović, Ivana. РИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR. Belgrade, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
Includes some material of numismatic relevance.
- 191 Price, Martin, and Nancy Waggoner. ARCHAIC GREEK COINAGE: THE ASYUT HOARD. London, 1975. Crown 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 143, (1) pages; folding map; 4 + 32 plates of coins. Minor wear to jacket, else fine. \$100
Important. Daehn 721. Kroh 31 (four stars).
- 192 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1963. Second corrected edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxii, 344 pages; additional color plate in the text; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$60
An indispensable standard work.
- 193 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1831. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved but unsigned plates of coins. Unopened. Spotted throughout, particularly at extremities; very good or better. \$100
Scarce, with very well-engraved plates. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.
- 194 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES LES PRIX SONT INDIQUÉS EN FRANCS SUISSES. NO. 1. Lugano, Octobre 1924. 8vo, original self-covered unopened pages. 24 pages; 371 lots; 2 folding plates laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 195 Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. New York, 1975 reprint of 28–29 janvier 1929 sale. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 plates. Fine. \$30
A highly important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Daehn 2855. Grierson 281. Spring 546 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 196 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO. Chicago, 1977 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), ix–xi, (3), 195, (5) pages; portrait; map; 53 plates. Ex Christie's Library, with stamp on flyleaf; spine cloth worn; very good. \$70
The standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 2140*. Grierson 64.
- 197 Ravel, Oscar E. LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS. Single-volume reprint. Chicago, 1979. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages; 78 plates of coins. Spine sunned; very good. \$40
Still a standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 2545*.
- 198 Ravel, Oscar E. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA). New York: ANS, 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. [bound with] Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE). New York: ANS, 1932. Frontispiece; (6), 130 pages; 14 fine plates. [bound with] Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. New York: ANS, 1928. (4), 180 pages; 19 fine double-page plates of coins. Three works, bound in one volume. 16mo, later blue cloth, gilt. Very good or better. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 52, 53 and 37. All three are somewhat scarce and rather important. Daehn 4276, 4254 and 3812.
- 199 Ravel, O.E. NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE. First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Covers sunned; near fine. \$60
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.

- 200 Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 170 pages; 15 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126.
- 201 Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 170 pages; 15 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126.
- 202 Raynor, Joyce, and Yaakov Meshorer. THE COINS OF ANCIENT MEIRON. Winona Lake, 1988. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 203 Regling, K. MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA. Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. \$20
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 204 Roberts, W. Rhys, and Barclay V. Head. THE ANCIENT BOEOTIANS AND THE COINAGE OF BOEOTIA. Reprint. Chicago, 1974. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 92, (4), 99, (1) pages; 6 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; fine. \$40 The hardcover edition.
- 205 Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 124.
- 206 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, E.A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IV. PERTINAX TO URANIUS ANTONINUS. London, 1986 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, (6), 406, (4); x, (4), 215, (3); xxiii, (1), 246 pages; 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Fine. \$100
The combined edition of the three parts comprising Volume IV.
- 207 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham and C.H.V. Sutherland. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II: MACRINUS TO PUPIENUS. London, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, (4), 215, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
- 208 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Webb, Percy H. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PART II. Edited by Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. London, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 701, (3) pages; 20 halftone plates. Fine. \$75
- 209 [Roman Provincial Coinage]. Butcher, Marguerite Sporeri. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII: DE GORDIEN Ier À GORDIEN III (238–244 APRÉS J.-C.). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE. London and Paris, 2006. First edition. 4to, original red cloth lettered in white. 395, (5) pages; 67 plates of coins. Fine. \$100
Though spanning a very brief period of time, an essential contribution to the ongoing RPC project.
- 210 [Roman Provincial Coinage]. Butcher, Marguerite Sporeri. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII: DE GORDIEN Ier À GORDIEN III (238–244 APRÉS J.-C.). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE. London and Paris, 2006. First edition. 4to, original red cloth lettered in white. 395, (5) pages; 67 plates of coins. Fine. \$100
Though spanning a very brief period of time, an essential contribution to the ongoing RPC project.
- 211 Rossini. NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALERISTIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS. Paris, 4–5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20 Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.
- 212 Royal Numismatic Society. THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Third Series, Volume VI (London, 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Good to very good. \$30
- 213 Royal Numismatic Society. THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. Third Series, Volume XIII (London, 1893). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Front cover missing from first volume; good to very good. \$20
- 214 Royal Numismatic Society. WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. Nine 1977 *Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series* titles: Colin Kraay's *The Coinage of Sybaris after 510 BC* and *The Coinage of Vindex and Galba*; Andreas Alföldi's *The Numbering of the Victories of the Emperor Gallienus*; George F. Hill's *Ancient Methods of Coining*; Percy H. Webb's *The Pre-Reform Coinage of Diocletian*; H.A. Grueber's *Coinage of Triumvirs, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavian*; H. Mattingly's *The Coinage of the Civil Wars of 68–69 AD, The Roman "SERRATI," and "FEL. TEMP. REPARIO"*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$40 Includes some important monographs.
- 215 Russo, Roberto. PRIMA BOZZA PRELIMINARE DI UNO STUDIO ORGANICO SULLA MONETAZIONE DEL CENTRO ITALIA E DELLA MAGNA GRECIA TRA IL 326 A.C. AL 215 A.C. The main article in an issue of *Numismatica Sottovoce*. Also in this issue, Sergio Macchi's *Le Condizioni di salute di Cesare nel 44 A.C.* 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 216 Ruzicka, Leon. DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA. Unidentified reprint of the 1933 original. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (2), 216 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$20 A rather well-done reprint of this very scarce and important work on these Thracian coins from modern Kyustendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.
- 217 Sage, Shirley Barr. BIBLICAL NUMISMATICS. THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER. Phoenix, 2001. 4to, original gray leatherette, printed in silver; color inset of the crucifixion. xvi, 486 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 218 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOGLITORE. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA. MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma, 24 Febbraio 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 1467 lots; 30 fine plates. Valuations list. Near fine. \$80 An important sale, listed by Spring under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins." Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson 280. Spring 656.
- 219 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. VOLUME II: NUMISMATIC ART OF THE GREEK WORLD. Iola, 1997. 8vo, original tan leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 220 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. VOLUME IV: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS. Iola, 1998. 8vo, original green, leatherette, gilt; jacket. x, 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

- 221 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. VOLUME V: THE ROMAION / BYZANTINE CULTURE. Iola, 1998. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. x, 198 pages; illustrated. Minor spotting to page edges; else fine. \$20
- 222 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. Six volumes complete. Iola: Krause. Volume I: *Ancient Coin Collecting*, 1996; Volume II: *Numismatic Art of the Greek World*, 1997; Volume III: *The Roman World—Politics and Propaganda*, 1997; Volume IV: *Roman Provincial Coins*, 1998; Volume V: *The Romaion / Byzantine Culture*, 1998; Volume VI: *Non-Classical Cultures*, 1999. All 8vo, original cloth, gilt; jackets. Fine. \$100 A useful series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.
- 223 Sayles, Wayne G. CLASSICAL DECEPTION: COUNTERFEITS, FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT COINS. Iola, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 196, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 224 Scheers, Simone [editor]. STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA. Leuven, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 340 pages; text figures and maps; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, Vol. 12. Infrequently offered.
- 225 Schjöth, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT ... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C.–255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D.–1911 A.D.). Revised edition, edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, 1965. Folio, pictorial boards. xviii, 88, (20) pages; 146 plates. Price Supplement laid in. Ownership sticker on front cover; corner bumps; very good. \$40
The best edition of this still useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 8664.
- 226 Schulman, Hans M.F. THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD, REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHS, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER. New York, June 6–11 and October 27–19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Both parts with illustrations; prices realized lists in pocket inside back cover. Fine. \$50
- 227 Schulte, Bernhard. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 228 Schulte, Bernhard. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 229 Schweizerischer Bankverein. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. AUCTION 2. Zürich, 27. Oktober 1977. 4to, original printed boards. 56 pages; 647 lots; 38 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine, \$30
- 230 Seltman, Charles T. THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA. New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$35 The useful reprint.
- 231 Seyrig, Henri. NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 35, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 119. Clain-Stefanelli 2842. Daehn 5435.
- 232 Shotter, David. ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT. Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$20
- 233 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF HIGHLY VALUABLE & IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE & MEDIAEVAL COINS... PREHISTORIC STONE IMPLEMENTS... FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE FINLAY. London, 12 July 1877. 8vo, original self-covered. 4 pages; 1 lot. Price realized in ink. Near fine. \$20
- 234 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [and] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues, with price lists. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. [with] Sotheby's. AN IMPORTANT SYRACUSAN DECADRACHM BY CIMON. New York, December 4, 1990. (8) pages; 1 lot; illustrated in color. [with] Sotheby's. TWO HUNDRED HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. London, July 5, 1995. 167, (9) pages; 200 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. [with] Sotheby's. HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. London, July 8, 1996. 117, (11) pages; 193 lots; illustrated. Also included are five additional sales, three of them with prices, dated: 23 November 1977; 16 December 1977; 28 November 1986; 12–12 novembre 1990; and 27–28 October 1993. Generally near fine. \$80
Present are some very important sales. The 1972–1973 Metropolitan Museum of Art sales are Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 837 listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"] The Ward collection sale is Daehn 1945. Ex TAB Library.
- 235 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Very good or better. \$20
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 236 Sotheby's. THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 1: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS. London, 1 July, 1982. 8vo, original brown card covers printed in gilt. Unpaginated; 377 lots; illustrated throughout and on three color plates and five plates of enlargements. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
The exceptional sale of Roman and European coins. Especially important for the 135 lots of Roman coins that open the sale.

- 237 Sotheby's. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, November 4, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 560 lots; 13 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 238 Sotheby's **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 3: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, June 9, 1983. 8vo, gilt-printed card covers. Unpaginated; 469 lots; profusely illustrated. Prices realized and estimates list laid in. Near fine. \$40
- 239 Sotheby's **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 5: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, February 1-2, 1984. 8vo, gilt-printed card covers. Unpaginated; 718 lots; 24 plates. Prices realized and estimates list laid in. Near fine. \$40
- 240 Sotheby's (Zürich). **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, October 26, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 156 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Fine. [with] Sotheby's (Zürich). **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, October 27-28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 157-1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Fine. [with] Sotheby's (New York). **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, December 9-10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1065 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$60
Very important sales.
- 241 Sotheby's **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, 26 October 1993. Unpaginated. 156 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Zurich, 27-28 October 1993. Unpaginated. 1890 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Sotheby's (New York). **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, December 9-10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1065 lots; illustrated. \$100
Important sales of material "sold on the instructions of the agent: Numismatic Fine Arts, International."
- 242 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1889. Thick 8vo, original maroon cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. viii, 929, (1), 4 pages; text illustrations. Some general wear; very good. \$60
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. The scarce original edition of this still quite useful reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 243 Stack's. **THE BERLIN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, June 27, 1952. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 30 pages; 1267 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Spring 853. One of the most important ancient sales handled by Stack's at the time.
- 244 Stack's. **UNIQUE COMPLETE SERIES. MEN OF ROME, THE GOLDEN MILITARY YEARS, LUCIUS SULLA TO SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 82 BC-235 AD. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION.** New York, November 29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; 79 lots; color enlargements throughout; inserts. Fine. \$30
- 245 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.
- 246 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 247 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA NELLA CILICIA TRACHEA.** Lugano, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages including 6 plates. Fine. [with] Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA.** Lugano, 1985. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages including 7 plates. Fine. \$20
- 248 Soutzo, Michel C. **INTRODUCTION A L'ÉTUDE DES MONNAIES DE L'ITALIE ANTIQUE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE.** Macon, 1889. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 5 folding charts; text illustration. Inscribed by author on half title. Covers worn and chipped; previous owner's embossed stamp on half title; interior near fine. \$40
- 249 Strack, Paul L. **UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNG DES ZWEITEN JAHRHUNDERTS. TEIL I: DIE REICHSPRÄGUNG ZUR ZEIT DES TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, 308 pages; folding tables; 10 fine plates of coins. Spine and covers worn; some corner folds affecting plate margins. Very good or so. \$80
The first volume of this important work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4189*. Grierson 78. Kroh 79 (four stars): "a type-corpus of the coinage and covers it in much more detail than does any other reference."
- 250 Superior Galleries, with Bank Leu Numismatics. **THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, December 5, 1991 & December 10, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. 154 + 148 pages plus preliminaries; 626 lots; portrait; text illustrations throughout. Near fine. \$40
The Bromberg collection was superb, and the catalogues are excellently written and illustrated throughout. Daehn 5856 (Bromberg): "one of the most complete collections of Jewish coins ever formed."
- 251 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket clipped; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication No. 5*. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.
- 252 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68.** Reprint. New York, 1978. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 plates. Dusty near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.
- 253 Svoronos, J.N. **SYNOPSIS DE MILLE COINS FAUX DU FAUSSAIRE C. CHRISTODOULOS.** Reprint. Bâle, 1963. 4to, original card covers. (16) pages; 17 plates. Some yellowing; very good. \$20

- 254** Svoronos, J. **CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS.** Chicago, 1975 reprint translated into English. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 17, (1), xviii pages; 115 plates of coins. Fine. \$100
Important.
- 255** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. BULGARIA. RUSE. BOBOKOV BROS. COLLECTION. THRACE & MOESIA INFERIOR. VOLUME 1: DEULTUM.** Ruse: Bobokov Bros. Foundation, 2005. 4to, original green pictorial boards. 303, (1) pages, including 134 plates with facing descriptions; portrait; map. Fine. \$80
Depicts 2010 Roman provincial coins. Daehn 1981.
- 256** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$50
Daehn 1974. Kroh 14.
- 257** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART II: ITALY. LUCANIA (THURIUM)-BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1969. Folio, original printed cloth-backed boards. 24 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Spine hand-lettered; very good or better. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.
- 258** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART III: MACEDONIA.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1976. Folio, original printed cloth-backed boards. 14 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Spine hand-lettered; very good or better. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.
- 259** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART IV: PAEONIA-THESSALY.** London: Published for the British Academy, 1981. Folio, original printed cloth-backed boards. 28 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.
- 260** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$40
Daehn 1974. Kroh 14.
- 261** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM.** Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. First edition. 4to, original russet boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$30
Daehn 1975.
- 262** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum [Great Britain]. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS.** Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1995. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 38 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$40
Daehn 1977.
- 263** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN I: THE COLLECTION OF HIS LATE MAJESTY KING GUSTAF VI ADOLF. THE FRED FORBAT COLLECTION.** Stockholm: Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 49, (3), pages; including 19 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Title written on spine, else near fine. \$50
Illustrates 1870 coins issued by the Greek cities of the Northern Black Sea littoral.
- 264** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST.** Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 1921*. Daehn 2008. Kroh 14
- 265** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST.** Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$40
Daehn 2008.
- 266** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY I. THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION.** Istanbul: Ausonius Publications, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), (13) pages; 41 plates of coins with facing text pages. Fine. \$60
A notable volume focusing on ancient Greek coins found or struck in what is now Turkey and providing information on hoards not available elsewhere.
- 267** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. TURKEY 3: ÇANAKKALE MUSEUM. VOLUME 1: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS OF MYSIA, TROAS, ETC.** Istanbul, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 42 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Corner bump; near fine. \$70
- 268** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 39. PARTHIA-INDIA.** Copenhagen, 1965. Folio, original printed card covers. 11 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.
- 269** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 40. EGYPT: THE PTOLEMIES.** Copenhagen, 1977. Folio, original printed card covers. 12 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982 and 1983. Grierson 56.

- 270** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL. Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$70
 Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): “[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG’s and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good.” \$30
- 271** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNzsAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$40
 Clain-Stefanelli 1915*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars).
- 272** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 7. HEFT. KARIEN. Berlin 1962. Folio, original brown card covers. 19 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$40
- 273** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN. Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$40
- 274** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSE-SICELIOTES. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1988. Folio, original printed russet boards. 45 fine plates and facing text. Fine. \$80
 Clain-Stefanelli 1917* (Parts 1-5). Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): “This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent.” \$70
- 275** Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER’S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Small corner bump; near fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, No. 19.
- 276** Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Near fine. \$30
 A beautifully illustrated catalogue.
- 277** Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original cream-colored linen, impressed with silver lettering. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$90
 A rarely seen hardcover version of this beautifully illustrated catalogue.
- 278** Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. \$30
 The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.
- 279** Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. \$30
 The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.
- 280** Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$30
 The first installment in the American Numismatic Society’s *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.
- 281** Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.
- 282** Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.
- 283** Tully, John A.N.Z. THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS. New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$60
 A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.
- 284** Tully, John A.N.Z. THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS. New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$70
 A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.
- 285** Tzamalis, A.P. [editor]. MNHMH MARTIN JESSOP PRICE. Athens: Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece portrait; 357, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations, several in color; errata slip laid in. Text in Greek and English. Fine. \$80
 An impressive festschrift published in memory of Martin Jessop Price, the great British specialist in Greek numismatics whose early death affected many. Infrequently seen. Daehn 133.
- 286** Vainberg, B.I. МОНЕТЫ ДРЕВНЕГО ХОПЕЗМА. Moscow, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth-backed boards. 193, (3) pages; 31 plates. Boards a bit worn; very good. \$50
 Scholarly work on the coinage of Khoresmia from the 2nd/1st century BC to the end of the 8th century/beginning of the 9th. The first part deals with coins, the second with questions of Khoresmian history arising out of numismatic data.
- 287** Valentine, Wm. H. SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDTMANN, STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS, AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, THE PLATES OF DORN &c. New Delhi, 1993 reprint of the 1921 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 118, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
 A useful reprint of the scarce original. Concludes with some mention of the Arab-Sasanian coinage and includes a section on the Tabaristan Arab coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 7487. Mayer 1876.

- 288** Varesi, Numismatica. **BIBLIOTECA DOMENICO ROSSI. CATALOGHI D'ASTA E LISTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** Pavia: 45 Asta, 20 aprile 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 236, (4) pages; 3455 + 4 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
The primary sale of the remarkable library of major 19th- and early 20th-century numismatic auction and fixed price catalogues, lovingly formed and cared for over a period of years by the esteemed bibliophile Domenico Rossi of Milan. The most comprehensive sale catalogue on the topic ever issued. Kolbe 936.
- 289** Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVÉME ET VÉME SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
- 290** Vecchi, Italo. **THE COINAGE OF THE RASNA, A STUDY IN ETRUSCAN NUMISMATICS, PARTS 2-4.** Zürich, 1988-1999. Five volumes, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered, as issued. 43-73, (1) + 5-25, (1) + 91-110 + 63-73, (1) + 5-17, (1) pages; 5 + 7 + 4 + 6 + 4 plates. Very good to fine copies. \$80
The complete set of offprints of this important series published in the *Revue suisse de numismatique*. Daehn 2751.
- 291** Voegtli, Hans. **BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEITLICHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG.** Basel, 1977. 4to, original card covers. xv, (1), 168 pages; 25 plates of coins. Covers taped. Very good. \$40
The author's doctoral dissertation, on Roman provincial coinage depicting the Labors of Hercules.
- 292** Volk, T.R. **MINT OUTPUT AND COIN HOARDS.** Extract from *Rythmes de la production monétaire, de l'antiquité à nos jours* (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1987; edited by Depuyrot, Hackens and Moucharte). 8vo, original printed card covers. 141-221, (1) pages; charts. Near fine. \$20
Part of *Numismatica Lovaniensis 7—Actes du colloque international organisé à Paris du 10 au 12 janvier 1986*.
- 293** Waddell, Edward J. **LISTS OF ANCIENT, BYZANTINE AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Bethesda, Thirteen lists numbers 42-47, 61, 64-69. All 4to, original printed wraps. Includes *The World of Ancient Coins* and *Bargain List* (December, 1989). All housed in black plastic three-ring binder. Near fine. \$40
- 294** Waddington, W.H., E. Babelon and Th. Reinach. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. PREMIER-QUATRIÈME FASCICULE.** Bologna: Fornia, 1984 reprint. Two volumes, complete. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 210, (4), 211-393, (1), (4), 395-572, (2), 573-640, (2) pages; 111 halftone plates of coins. Fine. \$100
An infrequently seen reprint of this important work, first published in 1904. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.
- 295** Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, later blue cloth printed in white; original printed card cover mounted to front cover. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates; folding chart. Fine. \$30
A privately bound copy of this notable work. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 134.
- 296** Wartenberg, U., M. Jessop Price and K.A. McGregor. **COIN HOARDS VOLUME VIII: GREEK HOARDS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1994. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 113, (3) pages; 87 plates. Faint marks to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 297** Wartenberg, Ute. **AFTER MARATHON: WAR, SOCIETY AND MONEY IN FIFTH-CENTURY GREECE.** London: British Museum Press, 1995. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 62, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A good overview of the society of the Delian league centered around Athens in the 5th century BC. Daehn 248.
- 298** Wiercinska, Janina. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN WARSAW. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** Warsaw, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 350 pages; 78 plates. Fine. \$30
- 299** Willers, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNzen DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS.** Wien, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66-138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5-7. Spine and covers reinforced; very good. \$60
A very scarce work with three *Lichtdruck* plates. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.
- 300** Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 301** Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."
- 302** Winzer, Axel. **ANTIKE PORTRAITMÜNzen DER PERSER UND GRIECHEN AUS VOR-HELLENSITISCHER ZEIT (ZEITRAUM CA. 510-322 V.CHR.).** Kronberg, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (4) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$25
Daehn 1309: "A catalogue of about 160 Persian and pre-Hellenistic Greek portrait coins from a private collection."
- 303** Wolfe, L. Alexander and Frank Sternberg. **OBJECTS WITH SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS 1100 B.C.-A.D. 700. JEWISH, EARLY CHRISTIAN AND BYZANTINE ANTIQUITIES. AUCTION XXIII.** Zürich, 20 November 1989. 4to, original printed boards. 118 pages; 437 lots; illustrated; 6 color plates. Estimates and prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
- 304** Work, Eunice. **THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed tan card covers. (4), 53, (1) pages; 8 fine double-page plates depicting coins. Sticker residue on front cover; else fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91. Daehn 2761. Kroh 17: "A corpus and die-study, this is considered still valid (except for the dating) and very important even though it covers a very narrow spectrum."
- 305** Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Spine weak and covers worn; very good or so. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.
- 306** Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 307** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 308** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 309** Albrecht, Thorsten, and Antje Sander-Berk [editors]. **FESTSCHRIFT FÜR PETER BERGHAUS ZUM 70. GEBURTSTAG.** Münster, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 175, (1) pages; 37 plates. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Near fine. \$40
- 310** Al-Ibrahim, Basem Mohamed. **HISTORY OF BANKNOTES IN KUWAIT.** Kuwait, 2007. 4to, original printed card covers. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$40
- 311** Allan, John, and Edward James Rapson. **A CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES.** London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxxviii, 184 pages; 24 plates. Jacket and covers worn; very good. \$60
Three classic standard works.
- 312** Amato, Claudio, Irlei S. Neves, and Julio E. Schütz. **CÉDULAS DO BRASIL. 1833 A 2007.** Fourth edition. Banco Central do Brasil, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 313** American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
- 314** American Numismatic Rarities, in cooperation with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
An extraordinary collection, ably catalogued.
- 315** American Numismatic Society. **A COLLOQUIUM IN MEMORY OF GEORGE CARPENTER MILES (1904–1975).** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Includes articles by Michael L. Bates, Richard Ettinghausen, and Alison Frantz, as well as reminiscences. Clain-Stefanelli 17796. Grierson 24.
- 316** American Numismatic Society. **EDUCATIONAL SLIDE PROGRAM: BYZANTINE—GENERAL.** 36 color slides with accompanying booklet. In box as issued. Near fine. \$20
ANS *Educational Slide Series* No. 3.
- 317** Arnold, Paul, and Werner Quellmalz. **SÄCHSISCH-THÜRINGISCHE NERGBAUGEPRÄGE.** Leipzig, 1978. 4to, original black cloth, printed in silver and decorated in blind; jacket; white silk marker. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
- 318** Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. **İSTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TEŞHİRDEKİ İSLÂMÎ SIKKELER KATALOĞU. CILT I.** İstanbul, 1970. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. lvi, 451, (1), iv; pages; text figures; 58 plates. Spine a bit worn. Very good or better. \$50
Volume one of two. An important catalogue, infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 5870.
- 319** Arsantiqua London. **THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART I (XV-XVI CENT.).** London, 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 285, (3) pages; 300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$50
A highly important sale of truly exceptional medals.
- 320** Artes de México. **MONEDAS MEXICANAS.** Mexico City, 1968 [Año XV, No. 103]. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$20
Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library.
- 321** Aureo y Calicó. **CABALLERO DE LAS YNDIAS: LA COLECCIÓN MÁS IMPORTANTE DE MONEDA DE ORO ESPAÑOLA REUNIDA EN MANOS PRIVADAS. CUBA & COSTA RICA.** Barcelona, 11 Marzo 2010. 4to, pictorial card covers. (32) pages; 54 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
A supplementary sale, held after the main three sales of 2009, which covered Spanish coins of the Americas and Philippines, Spanish coins for European possessions, and the coins of Spain itself.
- 322** Avery, Charles. **DAVID LE MARCHAND 1674–1726: "AN INGENIOUS MAN FOR CARVING IN IVORY."** London, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 101 listings; 16 plates (8 color); illustrated. Near fine. Also included is also the accompanying exhibition catalogue from the British Museum, National Gallery of Scotland, and Leeds City Art Gallery (1996–1997). \$40
- 323** Bachtell, Lee M. **WORLD DOLLARS, 1477–1877. PICTORIAL GUIDE.** Ludowici, 1977. 4to, maroon cloth printed in silver. (1), iii, 396 pages; well-illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Organized by century, then by locale, Bachtell's works are still useful for attribution, featuring illustrations of both sides of many thousands of world crowns.
- 324** Bachtell, Lee M. **WORLD DOLLARS, 1477–1800. PICTORIAL GUIDE.** Ludowici, 1980. 4to, maroon cloth printed in silver. (1), iii, 482 pages; well-illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Bachtell writes in this edition: "This book is based on the idea that a picture is worth a thousand words. It is a pictorial basic quick reference guide and not a historical, biographical or geographical reference."
- 325** Bahrain Monetary Agency. **HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE STATE OF BAHRAIN.** London, 1996. Large 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 174, (2) pages; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Bilingual (English and Arabic). Fine. \$70
A well-illustrated and interesting history of the numismatics of Bahrain.

- 326 Baker, Warren, [editor]. CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A COLLECTION OF PAPERS ON CANADIAN HISTORICAL NUMISMATIC SUBJECTS. Montreal, 1999. Small 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 74, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
Entire edition limited to 300 copies. An important collection of essays, "originally intended to be a continuation" of *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*.
- 327 Baldwin, A.H. & Sons. COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS: 1500 TO THE PRESENT DAY. A SELECTION OF HISTORICAL MEDALS INCLUDING TICKETS & PASSES AND PRIZE MEDALS TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF JACOBITE MEDALS. London, 18 June 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 111, (1) pages; 832 lots; 35 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 328 Baldwin, A.H. & Sons, Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals, M&M Numismatics, Ira & Larry Goldberg. THE NEW YORK SALE. RUSSIAN COINS, ORDERS AND MEDALS. AUCTIONS XXIX, XXXIII, XXXVI, XXXVIII. New York, January 5, 2012, January 9, 2014, January 8, 2015, January 7, 2016. Four catalogues. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$80
- 329 Baldwin & Sons. ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION NO. 25. London, 10 December 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 842 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 330 Ball Nachf., Robert. MÜNZE UND MEDAILLE NR. 7. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. Berlin, Mai 1927. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover laid in. 80 pages; 1011 listings; text illustrations of medals. Fine. \$50
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 331 Balog, Paul. UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS. New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 332 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 4. TEIL: SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Basel, 3–4 November 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 24 plates. Very good. \$20
- 333 Barrême, (François). LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES. A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. \$60
A later edition of the above. Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its colation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 334 Basok, Alexander. COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA. Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$30
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 335 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER. Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 336 Bateson, J.D. COINAGE IN SCOTLAND. London: Spink, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 337 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
An important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).
- 338 Beals, Gary. EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY. San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$20
- 339 Belaubre, Jean. LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. I L'ÉPOQUE DU DENIER. Paris, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$40
- 340 Belaubre, Jean. LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. II MONNAIES MÉDIÉVALES. L'ÈRE DU GROS. Paris, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 390 pages; illustrated; large folding chart. Near fine. \$40
- 341 Bell, R.C. POLITICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE PIECES SIMULATING TRADESMENS' TOKENS 1770–1802. (Felixstowe: Schwer Publications, 1989). First edition. Small 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), vi–vii, 286 pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. \$80
No. 47 of only 200 copies issued, signed by the author.
- 342 Berg, Ulrich von. DIE MÜNzen- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRIXEN UND VERWANDTER GEBIETE. LANDESFÜRSTLICHE PRÄGUNGEN AUS DER ZEIT VON 1519–1665. BAND II. München, (1928). 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 293, (3) pages; frontispiece; 29 fine plates of coins and medals. Binding worn, with hinges cracking and spine a bit discolored; good to very good. \$30
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8180.
- 343 Berghaus, Peter. DIE MÜNzen VON DORTMUND. BAND 1 DER DORTMUNDER MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Druck, 1978. Square 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in white and decorated in blind. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 344 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS... New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.
- 345 Bernardi, Giulio. IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE. Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

- 346 Biggs, Norman. **APOTHECARIES WEIGHTS: AN OUTLINE CATALOGUE.** Powys, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 347 Bischoff, William L. [editor]. **THE COINAGE OF EL PERÚ.** New York: ANS, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 250 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
Vol. 5 in the *Coinage of the Americas Conference* series, and among the most difficult to locate.
- 348 Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER.** Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) unopened pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 349 Bonneville, Alphonse. **ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT EN CIRCULATION CHEZ LES DIVERS PEUPLES DU MONDE, AVEC UN EXAMEN DU TITRE, DU POIDS, DE L'ORIGINE ET DE LA VALEUR INTRINSÉQUE DES PIÈCES, ET LEUR REPRODUCTION PAR LES EMPREINTES.** Paris, 1849. Folio, later russet cloth, gilt; title written in ink on spine. xv, 220 pages; engraved and printed titles; 198 engraved plates of coins. Some light spotting. Very good. \$50
The author, Assayer at the Paris Mint, provides detailed technical information for all of the gold and silver coins of the world in circulation at the time. Based on his uncle's cambist published four decades earlier, this comprehensive work updates and supersedes it. Scarce and still very useful. Bassoli 70. Engel et Serrure 688. Goldsmith 36313. Soetbeer 71. Van Peteghem ink stamp on title; ex Leo Meloche, with his name impressed in gilt at base of cover; ex F. Gordon Frost (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 125, lot 146); ex William A. Burd Library.
- 350 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 351 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa: CNA, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 352 Bowman, Fred. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1965. 8vo, original printed blue cloth printed in silver. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A significant work on the subject.
- 353 Breigan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 354 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with tissue-guarded portrait plates. Rear cover missing; interiors near fine. \$50
The classic work on Canadian numismatics, of particular use for the various tokens. Clain-Stefanelli 8517*. Grierson 219. CNB page 56.
- 355 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. \$20
- 356 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1906.** First Series, Vol. III. London. Crown 4to, original red and green cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xi, (1), 484 pages; text illustrations; 25 fine plates. Very good or so. \$20
The third volume. Includes Ogden's "A Note on 'St. Patrick's Pence.'" Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson 17.
- 357 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1960, INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1960. VOLUME XXX, PART I.** London, 1961. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 209, (3) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
- 358 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1962, INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1960. VOLUME XXXI.** London, 1963. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 190, (2) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover a bit rubbed; else near fine. \$30
- 359 Brøndsted, Johannes and Therkel Mathiassen. **TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER.** København, 1941. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, decorated in gilt and blind. 98 pages; 28 plates; text illustrations. A bit musty; near fine. \$50
- 360 Brusić, Zdenko. **DVADESET STOLJECA UPOTREBE NOVCA NA ZADARSKOM PODRUCJU. IZLOZBA. / TWENTY CENTURIES OF THE USE AND CIRCULATION OF MONEY IN THE AREA OF ZADAR. EXHIBITION.** Zadar, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118 pages; 12 plates; illustrated. Ex Holger Dobrowski library with his bookplate. Fine. \$20
- 361 Buck, Heinrich, and Max von Bahrfeldt. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HILDESHEIM.** Hildesheim & Leipzig, 1937. Folio, later printed card covers. xi, 361, (3) pages; tables; occasional text illustrations; 12 very fine plates. Near fine. \$80
Still standard. Band II of *Die Münzen des Bistums und der Stadt Hildesheim*. Clain-Stefanelli 9389.
- 362 Buth, Len M. **AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE W.R. MCCOLL 1903 SALES LIST OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS.** N.p., May 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 90, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
One of a small number of copies printed of this privately published index to McColl's rare but essential 1903 catalogue of Canadian trade tokens. Very useful in making sense of McColl's important but poorly arranged catalogue. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 363 Cach, František. **NEJSTARŠÍ ESKÉ MINCE. I.: ČESKÉ DENÁRY DO MINCOVNÍ REFORMY BŘETISLAVA I. II.: ČESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ DENÁRY OD MINCOVNÍ REFORMY BŘETISLAVA I. DO DOBY BRAKTEÁTOVÉ. III.: ČESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ MINCE DOBY BRAKTEÁTOVÉ.** V Praze, 1970–1974. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching brown cloth; jackets. 96; 111, (1); 110 pages; 3 + 3 + 2 maps; 22 + 24 + 29 plates of coins. German and English summaries. Jackets dusty; near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 6992: "The earliest Bohemian coins."
- 364 Calicó, F. Xavier. **FLORINES DE ARAGON.** Barcelona, 1966. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 113, (3) pages, occasional illustrations. Spine sunned; very good. \$20
- 365 Callaway, Jonathan, and David Murphy. **PAPER MONEY OF SCOTLAND.** Surrey, 2018. Two volumes, complete. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 1140 total pages; illustrated in color. Both volumes signed by both authors on title pages. Fine. \$60

- 366 Canadian Bankers' Association. **THE CANADIAN BANKER. INDEX VOLUMES 31 TO 71: AUTHOR, SUBJECT-TITLE, LEGAL DECISIONS.** 4to, original printed card covers. 3-hole punched paper bound. Near fine. \$20
- 367 Canadian Numismatic Association. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 5 (1960).** 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$30
- 368 Carson, John T. **IRISH PRESBYTERIAN COMMUNION TOKENS: AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY.** 8vo, original printed card covers. Belfast, 1980. 23, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 369 Castelin, Karel. **GROSSUS PRAGENSIS DER PRA-GER GROSCHEN UND SEINE TEILSTÜCKE, 1300–1547.** Braunschweig, 1973. Second edition. 4to, original printed yellow boards. xi, (1), 90, (2) pages; text illustrations; 3 plates; 2 maps. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 7002.
- 370 Cellini, Benvenuto. **THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLI NI WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.** Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds. New York: The Heritage Press, [undated reprint]. 4to, original patterned gray cloth; gilt; cardboard slipcase. 301, (1) pages; text illustrations. Slipcase worn; book spine sunned; else near fine. \$50
- 371 Chazen Museum of Art. **EUROPEAN MEDALS IN THE CHAZEN MUSEUM OF ART. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION AND LATER ACQUISITIONS.** Madison, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Color frontispiece; 206 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Published in cooperation with the American Numismatic Society.
- 372 Chen Cho-Wei. **1961–1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U.S. COINS, U.S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS.** Kowloon, (1961). 25 by 17 cm. Printed paper covers. 20 pages; 112 lots; a few illustrations. Covers a trifle creased and dusty. Very good. \$30
A most unusual "Mail Auction Sale," conducted without a specific closing date: "The date of the arrival of the 50th bidding of each lot will be the closing date of that lot." Many thousands of lots of coins and paper money were featured in the sale. Lots 107–110, as an example, contained 680 trade dollars, 80 of them from the Carson City Mint.
- 373 Chiesa, Franco. **LA ZECCA DI BELLINZONA.** Bellinzona, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$20
- 374 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. \$50
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 375 Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. **BIBLIOTECA DE AMIGOS NUMISMÁTICOS DE SAN NICOLÁS DE LOS ARROYOS.** San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1973. 4to, original stapled sheets. (4), 31, (5) pages. Original staples somewhat rusted; reinforced by later ones. Very good. [with] SERIE SAN NICOLÁS DE LOS ARROYOS EN LA MEDALLA. Nos. 1–5 (1973–1975). 4to, original printed card covers. Titles are: 1) Carlos Paolini's *Premios a la aplicación colegio Union y Amistad*; 2) Paolini's *Centenario del tiro suizo de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*; 3) Carlos Alberto Cordoba's *El sol peruano de plata*; 4) Paolini's *El tiro federal argentino de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*; and 5) Cordoba and Daniel Diez-Canseco S.'s *Aporte al conocimiento de la amonedación de la República del Perú*. Generally very good to fine. \$60
A very scarce record of this numismatic library, with five additional publications on various numismatic topics.
- 376 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **RUSSIAN GOLD COINS.** London, 1962. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A brief listing covering the period 1802 to 1923.
- 377 Craig, Alan K. **SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS IN THE FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Gainesville, 2000. Small 4to, original charcoal quarter cloth; jacket. xxv, (1), 217, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Inscribed by the author to William Bischoff; handwritten letter from Craig to Bischoff affixed to rear pastedown. Fine. \$50
An important work.
- 378 Codrington, O. A **MANUAL OF MUSALMAN NUMISTICS.** Chicago, 1970 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 239, (1) pages; tables; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
Important. Mayer 356.
- 379 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.
- 380 Coushnir, I.S. **CHINESE COINS WITHOUT CURRENCY.** Shanghai: Numismatic Society of China, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 4 pages; 8 plates. Covers chipped; very good. \$40
Rare. Reprinted from the *China Journal*, Vol. XVII, No. 6 (December 1932).
- 381 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 382 Craig, Alan D. **THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES.** Berkeley, 1955. 8vo, original printed boards. 96 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 383 Cresswell, Oliver D. **EARLY COINAGE OF SOUTH EAST ASIA.** Dallas: Numismatics International, 1974. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages; 13 halftone plates. Fine. \$20
- 384 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **MOEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA DESDE 1813 A NUESTROS DIAS.** Buenos Aires, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 385 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Very good. \$30
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.
- 386 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. 1961 and 1965 Valuation Lists laid in. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. \$20
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.

- 387 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 388 Davenport, John S., and Tyge Sondergaard. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Galesburg, 1972. 4to, original red cloth lettered in silver. viii, 186 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 389 Davenport, John S. **Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg.** Galesburg, 1956. First edition. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in silver. vi, 74 pages; finely illustrated throughout. Cover sunned; near fine. \$30
Infrequently offered.
- 390 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559–1763.** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. First edition. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
An important catalogue of these pieces.
- 391 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list and supplement laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9057.
- 392 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL.** Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, original green cloth and mottled boards. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Spine cracked; covers have some staining; very good or better. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.
- 393 De Nise, Gene. **THE OLE P. EKLUND CATALOGUE. COINS OF THE WORLD IN ALL MINOR METALS.** Seattle, April 20, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; 2597 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
Scarce, especially with the prices realized list.
- 394 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 395 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 396 Desnier, Jean-Luc. **MONNAIE ET MÉDAILLES A L'ÂGE DES RÉVOLUTIONS. IN HONOREM JEAN BELAUBRE.** Depeyrot: Wetteren, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 224 pages; 16 plates. Ex Richard Margolis library, with few pencil annotations. Near fine. \$40
- 397 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unopened. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Some general wear; near fine. \$40
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."
- 398 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKANS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE.** London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.
- 399 Divo, Jean-Paul. **DIE TALER DER SCHWEIZ.** Zurich, 1966. 8vo, original black-printed tan cloth; jacket. 94 pages; 36 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$20
- 400 Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS.** Seaby: London, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 90 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 401 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. I–III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS.** Wien, 28.–29. Februar 1956; 22.–24. November 1956; 18.–19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. \$60
Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Grierson 273.
- 402 Downie, P.J. **COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Melbourne, 1973–1986. Forty-five catalogues, being Nos. 81, 123–159 and 200, plus Postal Bid Sales 138, 139, 141, and 203–205. 8vo, original printed or pictorial paper or card covers [Postal Sales self-covered]. Prices realized printed in subsequent catalogues. Very good or better. \$80
Australian sale catalogues rarely offered in this country.
- 403 Draskovic, Frank, and Stuart Rubenfeld. **STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484–1968 AS CATALOGUED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT.** Iola, 1983 second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 560 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
- 404 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST.** Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$10
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 405 Ebengreuth, Arnold Luschin von. **DIE MÜNZE. ALS HISTORISCHES DENKMAL SOWIE IHRE BEDEUTUNG IM RECHTS- UND WIRTSCHAFTSLEBEN.** Leipzig, 1906. 12mo, original tan cloth printed in black. 124 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
- 406 Eklund, O.P., and Sydney P. Noe. **HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 46 pages; 22 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
- 407 El-Sherif, Sayed Desokey. **EGYPTIAN PAPER MONEY.** Cairo, [undated]. Bilingual. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 408 Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES).** Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Still useful.

- 409 Erbstein, H. A. DER MÜNZFUND VON TREBITZ BEI WITTENBERG. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS IM 12. UND 13. JAHRHUNDERT. Halle (Saale), 1924 reprint. 4to, original printed brown card covers. (2), 69, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. \$20
- 410 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG... Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. \$40
The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.
- 411 Establishment of Mining Credit Corporation. ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΑΙ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΑΙ — ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΚΑ ΓΕΓΟΝΟΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΥ ΠΑΓΚΟΣΜΙΟΥ ΠΟΛΕΜΟΥ / HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS — FINANCIAL FACTS OF THE WORLD WAR II. Athens, undated. Fourth edition. 24 by 19.5, original printed card covers. 16 leaves. Printed album with illustrations of coins used during the Axis occupation of Greece, along with 24 examples of actual paper money used during that time. Bilingual. Condition of the notes varies considerably. The album itself is well-worn. Good. \$60
An interesting post-war production. From the introduction: "For us Greeks and the future generations, the collection of the bank notes and paper money, put into circulation by the Italians and Germans, will be a horrible nightmare and an uncontradicted proof of the hardships, that our cruelly tried country, has gone through. The Institute of Mining Credit worked out this collection, as a symbol for one of Greece's most heroic eras which rivals its previous ones, in magnitude."
- 412 Étienne, Francis Ed. LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE. Port-au-Prince, 1954. Tall 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 120 pages; color plates. Linen binding a bit spotted; else near fine. \$70
Purves 324. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales." Ex Kolbe Sale 103, lot 27.
- 413 Faulkner, Christopher. THE HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. London: Spink, 2012. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 382 pages; illustrated, partly in color; fold-out color map. Fine. \$60
- 414 Fédération Internationale de la Médaille. F.I.D.E.M. XXI CONGRESS. Colorado Springs, September 11–15, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 433, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 415 Fenti, Germano. CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DEL MEDAGLIERE DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI REMONA. LOMBARDIA ZECCHE MINORI (PARTE PRIMA). Cremona, 1978. 8vo, flexible printed tan cloth. 139, (1) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 416 Ferrari, Jorge N. SESQUICENTENARIO DE LA PRIMERA MONEDA CON EL SELLO DE LA PATRIA. Buenos Aires, 1963. Folio, original pictorial card covers. 62, (6) pages; heavily illustrated. Covers a bit discolored and worn. Very good. \$40
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8127.
- 417 Ferraro Vaz, J. LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II. Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)–863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.
- 418 Fisher, George A., Jr. FISHER'S DING. Littleton, 1990. 8.5 by 11 sheets in a binder. xii, 252 illustrated pages. Near fine. \$40
Fisher's partial translation of Ding Fubao's *Li Dai Gu Qian Tu Shuo*.
- 419 Fischer, Morland C. WORLD PAPER MONEY ERRORS. Irvine, 2010. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvi, 250 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 420 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE. Paris, 1925. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.
- 421 (Florange, Charles). CURIOSITÉS FINANCIÈRES SUR LES EMPRUNTS ET LES IMPÔTS EN FRANCE (DES ORIGINES À 1873) AVEC PRÉFACE DE J. COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE. Janvier 1928. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A promotional brochure by Alphonse Margraff.
- 422 Florange, J. COLLECTION DE M. LE DR. PONCET A LYON. JETONS & MÉREAUX FRANÇAIS. Paris, 16–17 décembre 1898. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 594 lots; illustration. Fine. \$30
- 423 Florange, Jules. ESSAI SUR LES JETONS ET MÉDAILLLES DE MINES FRANÇAISES. Paris: Chez l'Auteur, 1904. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 68 pages; 4 fine double-page plates numbered 3–6. Original printed paper covers detached and bound in within clear archival sleeves; neatly repaired tear to final plate; some spotting. Very good. \$80
Very scarce. Originally published in the *Annales des mines*, livraison de février 1904.
- 424 Folkes, Martin. TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS. 1975 reprint. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in black; jacket. 216 pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$20
- 425 Förchner, Gisela. DEUTSCHE MÜNzen MITTELALTER BIS NEUZEIT DER MÜNzenPRÄGENDEN STÄNDE VON AACHEN BIS AUGSBURG. BAND I. Melsungen: Verlag Gutenberg, 1984. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (3) pages; double-page map; heavily illustrated. Jacket worn with a few small tears; else fine. \$40
An important and easy to use guidebook.
- 426 Forum Auctions. THE BIRMINGHAM ASSAY OFFICE LIBRARY. London, 26 March 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 178 pages; 457 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
- 427 [France]. QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES. *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Françoise, une & indivisible. No. 1401.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. \$60
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrixes and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).

- 428 Frede, Lothar. GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN IM HERZOGTUM SACHSEN-JENA. Jena, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 94 pages; 6 fine plates. Unopened. Fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 9571.
- 429 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES WITH ADDENDA. WITH A GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SWEDISH BY MARK M. SALTON. Spink, London: 1973. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Jacket worn, near fine. \$35
A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.
- 430 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN. Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's bookplate on flyleaf; fine. \$50
- 431 Füeg, Franz. CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY. Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 432 Gandilhon, René. SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE. Paris, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127 unopened pages; 21 plates. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. \$30
- 433 Garza, J. Sanchez. HISTORICAL NOTES ON COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1913-1917. 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Cover rubbed and folded; else near fine. \$40
- 434 Gelin, H. LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU. English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Limited to 75 copies.
- 435 Gelinas, Paul. THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY. New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. \$20
- 436 Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original quarter cloth with paper label on decorated boards, in cardboard slipcase. (56) pages. Wear to slipcase, slight corner bumps; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 8630.
- 437 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA. Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$20
- 438 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA. Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Ex Katen library, with bookplate on pastedown. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in; near fine. \$20
- 439 Gillingham, Harrold E. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 45, (1) pages; frontispiece; 6 plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 66. Important.
- 440 Gillingham, Harrold E. SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 165, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates, some in color. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 31.
- 441 Glendining & Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. London, 1958-1988. Eighteen catalogues, dated: April 24, 1958*; September 22, 1958; 30 October 1968; 22 October 1969; 13-14 November 1969; 15-16 October 1970; 27 May 1987*; 10 June 1987; 8-9 July 1987*; 9 September 1987*; 30 September 1987*; 5 October 1987*; 6 October 1987; 4 November 1987; 18 November 1987; 9-10 December 1987; 3 February 1988*; and 17 February 1988*. Crown 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. Catalogues indicated with an asterisk include a printed prices realized list or printed prices. Generally near fine or better. \$80
A wide-ranging group of catalogues, with some including American content.
- 442 Glendining, and Baldwin & Sons. CATALOGUE OF NAPOLEONIC COINS & MEDALS, GOLD COINS OF FRANCE. London, February 23, 1977. Crown 4to, later brown half morocco; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 26 pages; 293 lots; 20 plates. Bound extracts, with an effort made to efface mention of the other contents (which are not present). Prices realized in ink next to each lot. Some glue marks. Near fine. \$40
Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.
- 443 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF NORMAN AND PLANTAGENET COINS FORMED BY THE LATE F. ELMORE JONES [PARTS 1 AND 2]. London, April 13, 1983 and April 10, 1984. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. 37, (3) pages, lots 1017-1291, 7 plates; 38, (2) pages, lots 1292-1601, 9 plates. First part with PRL. Both with labels on covers, else fine. \$20
- 444 Glendining's. ANCIENT AND ENGLISH COINS, WORLD COINS, HISTORICAL MEDALS, AND THE TERRY NIELD COLLECTON. London, 29-30 January 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 65, (1) pages; 1257 lots; 21 plates. Fine. \$20
Featured a previously unknown example of the 1792 silver-centered cent.
- 445 Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. COMMUNION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES. Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. \$30
Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.
- 446 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINAGE. Washington, London, 1982. 4to, original green cloth, printed in black and gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 411, (1) pages; 95 plates. Embossed stamp and previous owner's stamp on title page; near fine. \$70
Perhaps the best single-volume work on the topic.

- 447 Grotmeyer, Paul. DA ICH HET DIE GESTALT: DEUTSCHE BILDNISMEDAILLEN DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS. München, 1957. 8vo, original printed boards. Engraved portrait frontispiece, 56 pages; well illustrated with many enlargements. Near fine. \$40
- 448 Gumowski, Marian. MENNICA GDANSKA. Gdansk, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 219, (3) pages; XXXVIII plates. Near fine. \$20
- 449 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, and Sarojini Kulashreshtha. KUSANA COINS AND HISTORY. New Delhi, 2003. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 210 pages; 8 halftone plates. Some marks on flyleaf; near fine. \$20
- 450 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. \$20
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 451 Haljak, Gunnar. LIVLÄNDISCHE SEESTLINGE, LÜBISCHE UND PFENNIGE IM 13.–16. JAHRHUNDERT. LIIVIMAA SEESTLINGUD, LÜBISCHED JA PENNID XIII–XVI SAJAND. Tallinn, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 108 pages; illustrated. Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplate. Fine. \$20
- 452 Halke, H. EINLEITUNG IN DAS STUDIUM DER NUMISMATIK. Third edition. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1905. 8vo, later decorative boards. xvi, 219, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. \$20
- 453 Hamson, Ray. REGAL COINAGE OF HONG KONG. Hong Kong, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. Bilingual. 26 +15, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 454 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.L.L. KENYON. London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. \$40
A classic work.
- 455 Hede, Holger. DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541–1814–1963. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING. København, 1964. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 222, (2) pages; text illustrations. Corner bump; else near fine. \$20
- 456 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 457 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNzkABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. OBERSACHSEN ... ITALIEN ... KUNSTMEDAILLEN. München, 24. Oktober 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 144 pages; 2353 lots; 27 fine plates. Estimate list laid in. Fine. \$30
Includes important medals. Seldom offered. Ex G. Schmitt, with his bookplate.
- 458 Henry, J. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE. London, 1879. Square 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt. 27, (1) pages. Cover worn at corners; some signatures loose; very good. \$20
- 459 Hess-Divo/Stack's. COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.
- 460 Hiersemann, Karl W. DIE MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN AUS DER STAATLICHEN PORZELLAN-MANUFACTUR ZU MEISSEN VON OTTO HORN. Leipzig, 1923. Folio, blue cloth and boards gilt. x, 39, (1) pages; 24 plates. Ex Philadelphia Library with library stamps and bookplate. Cover spotted; interior near fine. \$50
- 461 Hill, George. HANDWRITTEN LETTER, DATED FEBRUARY 1, 1915, TO HELEN FARQUHAR. Written on both sides of a sheet of British Museum Department of Coins and Medals notepaper [18.5 by 11.5 cm]. Removed from bound volume, with strip of clear tape running along left margin. Minor folds; clearly written and signed in black in. Very good or better. \$40
An interesting letter, written in response to a query by Farquhar on points made by Hill in his *Numismatic Chronicle* article "The Technique of Simon van de Passe" (1915). Farquhar had written Hill regarding "corroborative evidence afforded by some of the incuse counters of the same period, representing James and Prince Charles..." In the letter, Hill suggests that "I think that what we must do is to have a second portion to my paper consisting of a note on the counters, signed by you." This led to Farquhar's "Silver Counters of the Seventeenth Century," published in the NC for 1916 (and from which her quote above is taken), and "Additional Notes on Silver Counters of the Seventeenth Century" (NC, 1925). This letter was tipped into a bound volume containing offprints of all three of these works in the library of the Birmingham Assay Office, but the volume was badly waterstained and mildewed and could not be salvaged—this letter, however, escaped unscathed and has been preserved.
- 462 Hirsch, Gerhard. MÜNzen UND MEDAILLEN AUCTION. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN SONDERKATALOG. München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
Important.
- 463 Hoare Auctions, Jeffrey. TOREX. NUMISMATIC AUCTION. Toronto, February 26–27, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. vi, 137, (1) pages, with pages 1–109 (the medals portion) interleaved as issued; 1464 lots numbered 1–784 and 1000–1679; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$60
No. 60 of 90 thus bound of this very important sale of Canadian medals. Features an introduction by Warren Baker.
- 464 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.
- 465 Holzmair, Eduard. MÜNzkUNST IN ÖSTERREICH. Wein, 1948. 8vo, original printed gray boards; jacket. 34 pages; 48 color plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$20

- 466 Howorth, Daniel F. COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF THE ENGLISH COLONIES. London, 1890. 12mo, original green cloth printed in black and red. 93, (1) pages; illustrated. Cover shows some wear; else near fine. \$20
A book from The Young Collector Series.
- 467 Howard, C.S. CANADIAN BANKS AND BANK-NOTES: A RECORD. Reprinted from *The Canadian Banker*. Undated [c. 1959]. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in black. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.
- 468 Huletski, Dzmitry. EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1. N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. \$20
- 469 Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. EARLY LITHUANIAN HALF-GROATS 1495–1529. Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. \$20
A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daschkevich.
- 470 Ihl, Heinrich. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER EDELHERRN ZUR LIPPE. Lemgo, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 13 plates; folding color map. Fine. \$20
- 471 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 472 Institut Rossiiskoi Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiiia Nauk. ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ. НОВОЕ В НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. 1994 ГОД. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed white cloth. 286, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Collection of articles on early Russian numismatics by such scholars as Mel'nikova, Ianin and Gaidukov. An important collection.
- 473 Islam, Mohammed Jahirul. PAPER MONEY OF BANGLADESH. Bangladesh, 2003. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30
- 474 Istomin, Mikhail. КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II. Kharkiv, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Near fine. \$40
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.
- 475 Iversen, Iu. B. МЕДАЛИ ОТНОСЯЩИЯСЯ КЪ ИСТОРИИ ЦАРЕВИЧА АЛЕКСѢЯ ПЕТРОВИЧА И КРОНПРИНЦЕССЫ ШАРЛОТТЫ. Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1870 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of an otherwise very difficult to locate work. Gromachevskii 141и.
- 476 Iversen, Iu. B. ЗАМѢТКА О МОЛОДИНСКОМЪ КЛАДѢ 1878 ГОДА. Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1900 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11 leaves, photocopied on one side. Fine. \$20
An early reprint by V. Arefiev of this very scarce work. Gromachevskii 141B.
- 477 James, Harry N. NUMISMATICALLY PERTH: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN PERTH COUNTY AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED. St. Thomas, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 107 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 478 Jevons, W. Stanley. MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE. New York, 1898. 8vo, later brown cloth and marbled boards. 342 pages. Binding cracked; first few signatures loose; very good. \$30
- 479 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND. Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket has some wear and tears; near fine. \$60
A scarce festschrift.
- 480 Jovanović, M. SRPSKI SREDNJEVEKOVNI NOVAC. Beograd, 1984. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 22 pages; 42 plates of medieval coins. Fine. \$20
- 481 Junker, Heinrich F.J. DIE HEPHTHALITISCHEN MÜNZSCHRIFTEN. Berlin, 1930. Tall 8vo, original printed tape-bound card covers. 24 pages; 2 plates. Good. \$20
Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate inside front cover.
- 482 Kainz, C. DIE SOGENANNTEN CHINESISCHEN TEMPELMÜNZEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR CHINESISCHEN MEDAILLENKUNDE. Berlin: Weyl, 1895. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), 72 pages; text illustrations. Some minor stains; very good. \$70
The very rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 14461. Coole W305/5. Ex Stack's Library.
- 483 Kałkowski, Tadeusz. TYSIĄC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ. Kraków, 1963. 4to, original cream linen lettered in yellow; jacket. 260, (4) pages; numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text; English and Russian summaries laid in. Jacket a bit worn, but still near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 10996.
- 484 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Reprint. New York, 1966, with Chicago 1967 Argonaut overprint label. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 476 pages; 224 plates. Jacket dusty, else fine. \$100
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.
- 485 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Reprint. New York, 1966, with Chicago 1967 Argonaut overprint label. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 476 pages; 224 plates. Jacket torn and taped, else near fine. \$90
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.
- 486 Kaplan, Alec. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Johannasburg (1964). 8vo, original flexible orange leather, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 487 Kappelhoff, Anton. DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS VOM FRÜHEN 14. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1628... Aurich, 1982. 4to, original green printed boards; jacket. 335, (1) pages; 18 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 488 Karawan, W. BONY PIENIĘŻNE: POWSTANIE, CEL I ZBIERANIE. Sokal: Nakład Własny, 1924. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 19, (5) pages. Fine. \$20
No. 68 of only 300 printed, few of which would appear to have survived.

- 489** Karlgren, Bernhard. **ON THE SCRIPT OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Stockholm, 1936. 4to, original printed wraps. Pages 157–178. Covers sunned and a bit water stained; “with the author’s compliments” written in ink on front cover. Very good. \$30
Reprinted from *The Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities* No. 8.
- 490** Kellner, Hans-Jörg, and Elisabeth Kellner. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSSSTADT NÜRNBERG.** Stuttgart, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Süddeutsche Münzkataloge, Band 1.
- 491** Kharlamov, L.A. **ТВЕРДЫЕ ДЕНЬГИ РОССИИ.** Perm, 1995. 8vo, original embossed russet cloth, gilt. 156, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 492** Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA’S MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 493** Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA’S MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 494** Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESSEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 495** Kohl, Christian A. **TALERTEILSTÜCKE DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. TYPENKATALOG ALBERTINISCHE LINIE 1547–1763.** Leipzig, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Fine. \$40
A useful modern work.
- 496** Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS.** Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 497** Kreß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Covers a bit sunned; near fine. \$40
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.
- 498** Kreß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$40
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.
- 499** Krestev, Kristian. **BEWERTUNGSTABELLE VON DEN BYZANTINISCHEN MÜNZEN IM KATALOG RATTO**
- MONNAIES BYZANTINES UND SELTENEN MÜNZEN IN DEN SAMMLUNGEN BMC, GOODACRE, TOLSTOI, SABATIER.** München, 1970. 4to, original red cloth. \$40
The Krestev concordance and correlation guide to the Ratto collection sale is infrequently offered and very useful.
- 500** Kubiak, Stanisława. **MONETY I STOSUNKI MONETARNE W PRUSACH KRÓLEWSKICH W 2 POŁOWIE XV WIEKU.** Wrocław, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 196 pages; text figures; 12 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
- 501** Lachmann, Alexander. **NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BE-SCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES.** Leipzig, 1867. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 90 embossed coin plates and facing text. Very worn, spine cracked but holding, signatures loose; good. \$60
- 502** Lagoy, M. de. **RECHERCHE SUR L’EXPLICATION DES MONOGRAMMES DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLES INÉDITES DES DERNIERS TEMPS DE L’EMPIRE D’OCCIDENT ET DE L’ÉPOQUE MÉROVINGIENNE.** Moreau, 1856. 4to, original plain paper covers. 16 pages; 1 engraved plate. Front paper cover writing in ink; edges chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 503** Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$40
Important.
- 504** Lecompte, Jean. **MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES.** Monte Carlo: Éditions Victor Gadoury, 2007. Deuxième édition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 736 pages; illustrated. New, but with corner bumps. \$40
- 505** Lefèvre, Théodore [publisher]. **MANUEL DES MONNAIES D’OR ET D’ARGENT INDIQUANT LES EFFIGIES, LE POIDS, LE TITRE ET LA VALEUR DES MONNAIES D’OR ET D’ARGENT DE TOUS LES PAYS.** Paris, [nd]. 12mo, original half blue calf and brown boards, gilt. 139, (1) pages; illustrated. David M. Bullowa’s copy with his embossed stamp on title page. Spotting throughout; wear to cover; good. \$30
- 506** Lehnert, Hildegard. **HENRI FRANÇOIS BRANDT. ERSTER MEDAILLEUR AN DER KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZE UND PROFESSOR DER GEWERBE-ACADEMIE ZU BERLIN. (1789–1845). LEBEN UND WERKE.** Berlin: Bruno Hes-sling, 1897. Folio, original red cloth-backed printed boards, with ties. Frontispiece medallion portrait of Brandt; 73, (1) pages; 22 very fine plates of medals. Lower edges and margins damp-stained, with some marginal damage, though with text and images unaffected. Good. \$80
Important and very scarce. The first copy we have offered in 30 years. Clain-Stefanelli 14651.
- 507** Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.

- 508 Levine, Eli. GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. \$50
- 509 Levinson, Robert A. THE EARLY DATED COINS OF EUROPE, 1234–1500. New York, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. 279, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations of coins; 2 color plates of coins. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. \$50
- 510 Levinson, Robert A. THE EARLY DATED COINS OF EUROPE, 1234–1500. New York, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. 279, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations of coins; 2 color plates of coins. Fine. \$50
- 511 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$30
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 512 Lismore, Thomas. LAS MONEDAS DE CUBA (1870–1953) / THE COINAGE OF CUBA (1870–1953). Havana, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Spanish and English text. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 8725.
- 513 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$60
The Quartermann reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.
- 514 Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMÉRICA. Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 11373.
- 515 MacLennan, George A. THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772. Toronto: Charlton, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 516 Maercker, Fritz Peter. 300 JAHRE MEDAILLENKUNST IN SCHLESIEN. 1977. Small 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 113, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 517 Malpas, Evelyn. LIGHTER THAN AIR: TWO HUNDRED YEARS OF BALLOONING IN NUMISMATICS. London: British Art Medal Society, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$40
- 518 Mancini, Vincenzo. «VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII. Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
- 519 Manville, Harrington E., and Terence J. Robertson. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710–1984. London: Baldwin & Spink, 1986. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 420, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
A thorough and useful bibliography. Volume I of the *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics*.
- 520 Manville, Harrington E. NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731–1991. PART 1 (ARCHAEOLOGICAL). London: Spink, 1993. Tall 4to, original orange-red cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages; facsimile illustrations. Fine. \$25
Encyclopedia of British Numismatics, Volume II, Part 1.
- 521 Margolis, Richard. AUCTION CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN, U.S., & FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL INCLUDING SPECIALIZED OFFERINGS OF MEXICAN, RUSSIAN, ENGLISH & NAPOLEONIC; CROWNS, ESSAY, PROOFS, ETC. Rochester, May 27–29, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 53, (1) pages; 1520 lots; 4 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
Margoli's only auction catalogue, with the sale being conducted for the Empire State Numismatic Association's annual convention.
- 522 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$90
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 523 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES. Toronto: Charlton 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891.
- 524 Mehilba, Ali. MEHILBA WORLD REPLACEMENT. [np], 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (30), 543, (17) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
An important new reference on worldwide replacement notes.
- 525 Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavren'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovols'kii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).
- 526 Metcalf, D.M. THE COINAGE OF SOUTH GERMANY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY. London, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 6517.
- 527 [Meyer, H.] J.C. VON SOOTHE AUSERLESENES UND HÖCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUCATENCABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNENTBEHRICHES UND WERTVOLES SUPPLEMENT ZU J.T. KÖHLER'S DUCATENCABINET. Bonn, 1904. 8vo, later brown cloth and mottled boards; gilt. 243, (1) pages; 1620 lots; Very good. \$30

- 528 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: ANS, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Spine sunned; very good. \$40
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 529 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.
- 530 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. A little dusty, else fine. \$80
Hispanic Numismatic Series, No. 3. One of the few works on the subject. Grierson 170.
- 531 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: ANS, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.
- 532 Miles, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 124 pages; 21 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 143. One of the few older texts that provides still-useful information on copper fulus of the Arab-Sasanian and Umayyad periods. Especially important for coverage of the Istakhr mint. Clain-Stefanelli 7766. Grierson 50.
- 533 Miles, George C. FATIMID COINS. New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important.
- 534 Miles, George C. RARE ISLAMIC COINS. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 138 pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. \$60
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 118. Very important and still often cited. Clain-Stefanelli 5944. Grierson 230. Mayer 1206: "Umayyids, Abbasids."
- 535 [Monete Italiane Regionali]. MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. TOSCANA, ZECCHE MINORI. Pavia: Varesi, 2007. By Alessio Montagano. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
 The important standard work.
- 536 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in; top page edges gilt. xvi, 91, (1) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed, but sound; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. \$40
 The binding for this copy is essentially identical to the Quaritch-produced Kenyon works, strongly suggesting that the venerable bookselling firm distributed this title. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.
- 537 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1893. Second edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. xxiii, (1), 150, (2) pages; text engravings of coins. Binding lightly rubbed. Near fine. \$50
 The second edition, preferred and less frequently seen. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.
- 538 Moore, Charles D. MAIL-BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. Seven sale catalogues (Toronto, 1977–1980, including public sales dated May 14, 1977, September 23–24, 1977, November 21, 1979 and October 15, 1980, and mail-bid sale Nos. 21, 22 and 24. 4to, original printed card covers (mail-bid sales are self-covered). Fine. \$20
 Interesting Canadian sales offering a variety of material.
- 539 Morton & Eden. THE STACK COLLECTION: IMPORTANT RENAISSANCE MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES. London, 9 December 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$40
- 540 Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky. TIROLER MÜNZBUCH. DIE GESCHICHTE DES GELDES AUS DEN PRÄGESTÄTTEN DES ALTTIROLISCHEN RAUMES. Innsbruck, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 541 Mosser, Sawyer McA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 67.
- 542 Münzen und Medaillen. VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, II^E PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN. Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 543 Muñoz, Miguel L. THE FIRST MINT OF THE MEXICAN INSURGENTS. Sociedad Numismática de México, 1968. Translated into English. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32, (4) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 544 Munroe, Henry S. THE GOLD FIELDS OF YESSO: A REPORT. Tokyo: Geological Survey of Hokkaido, 1875. 8vo, original printed boards. 80 pages. Binding a bit loose; general wear; very good. \$30
- 545 Muravyov, N.N. ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ... / OPISANIE DREVNEI NOVGORODSKOI SEREBRIANOI GRIVNY I EIA RUBLEI... 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. \$20
 V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprint of a rare early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 224B).
- 546 Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte. HAMBURGER BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK. NEUE FOLGE. HEFTE 6/7. Hamburg, 1953. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 194 pages; 11 plates; folding chart; map. Some wear to cover; Ex Alex G. Malloy library with his bookplate; near fine. \$25
 Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 590.
- 547 Mussell, John W., Barry Boswell, and Martin Mac Devitt [editors]. THE BANKNOTE YEARBOOK: THE ONLY COMPREHENSIVE PRICE GUIDE TO BANKNOTES OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Devon: Token Publishing, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 528 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$20
 The standard guide.

- 548** National Bank of Greece. **GREEK BANKNOTES: A JOURNEY. 1822–2002.** Athens, 2005. Bilingual in Greek and English. Folio, original brown cloth printed in cream; jacket; housed in pictorial slipcase. 450 pages; illustrated in color. Exhibition guide laid in. Wear to slipcase edges; spine cracked; else near fine. \$70
- 549** Nercessian, Y.T. **ARMENIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** Los Angeles, 1995. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. 254 pages; 48 plates. Fine. \$30
Armenian Numismatic Society, *Special Publication No. 8.*
- 550** Nesmith, Robert I. **LA ACUÑACIÓN DE LA PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA DE LAS AMÉRICAS EN LA CIUDAD DE MÉXICO 1536–1572.** Banco de México, 2011. 8vo, original card covers; jacket. 190, (4) pages; text illustrations, some with overlays; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
- 551** Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.
- 552** Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI.** New York, London & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. \$40
The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923*.
- 553** New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.
- 554** New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, imitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 555** New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
“A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever.”—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).
- 556** Noble Coins. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Natick, 1974–1977. Twenty-five catalogues, being Nos. 3–27. 8vo, original printed paper covers. First seven with prices realized lists, often stapled to cover. A few two-hole punched for inclusion in binder. Very good to fine. \$50
Infrequently encountered sales of world coins.
- 557** Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TOKENS.** East Melbourne, July 7–8, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (16), 312, (8) pages; 1992 lots. Near fine. \$40
The Noble sale is probably the most important sale ever of these tokens.
- 558** Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TICKETS AND PASSES, WORLD TOKENS.** East Melbourne, August 3–4, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 390, (10) pages; 1834 lots. Fine. \$40
- 559** Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE. WORLD COMMUNION TOKENS.** East Melbourne, July 11, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 220, (4) pages; 518 lots. Fine. \$40
- 560** Norsk Numismatisk Forening [publisher]. **NORSK NUMISMATISK TIDSSKRIFT. NO. 19. MICHAEL MÄRCHER EMBEDSBREVET TIL MØNTMESTEREN PA KONGSBERG 1773–1780.** [with] **NO. 20 MICHAEL MÄRCHER EMBEDSBREVET TIL MØNTMESTEREN PA KONGSBERG 1781–1786.** Oslo, 2015. Two issues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 561** Numismatic Society of China. **BULLETIN OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF CHINA. NO. 1: HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND RULES OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF CHINA.** Shanghai, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 4 pages. Taped at spine; near fine. \$50
Reprinted from the *China Journal*, Vol. XXVI, No. 4 (April 1937), pp. 216–221.
- 562** O'Connor, Patrick. **THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. \$90
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.
- 563** Oikonomides, Nicolas. **A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 564** Orden der Eisernen Krone. **STATUTEN FÜR DEN ÖSTERREICHISCH-KAISERLICHEN ORDEN DER EISERNEN KRONE.** Vienna, 1884. Folio [40.5 by 28.5], original blue cloth, paneled in blind and with upper cover lettered in gilt. 16, (28) pages; 7 finely engraved plates depicting decorations, ribbons, clasps, swords, devices, and full dress ensembles; tissue guards. Front hinge cracking; minor scuffs and wear to board edges, else near fine. \$70
A very scarce and visually impressive work on the Order of the Iron Crown, among the highest orders of Austria and Austria-Hungary. Suetens originally

(1969) ascribed this publication to Carlo Baron Macséry di Tsóor (entry 323), whose signature is appended to the fourth (1884) supplement to the Statutes, though he chose simply to list it under "Statuts" in his 1977 edition (entry S.362). Mulder & Purves follow the later example, but do not record an 1884 edition, listing only a c. 1850 printing and one from 1908 (2581-1 and -2).

565 Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 29.

566 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 646 pages; 50 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$70
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9702*.

567 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.

568 Pennington, James. **THE CURRENCY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1848 original. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), iv, 247, (1) pages. Near fine. \$25
A useful reprint of this little-known work, originals of which are very rare.

569 Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION.** New York: ANS, 1929. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 10 pages; 3 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 41.

570 Perini, Quintilio. **LE MONETE DI VERONA.** 1981 Forni reprint of the 1902 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Ex Stack Family Library.

571 Perk, Halûk, and Hüsnü Öztürk. **ANATOLIAN COINS MONOGRAPHIES I.** Istanbul, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 234 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

572 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. **AMULETS ILLUSTRATED BY THE EGYPTIAN COLLECTION IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.** Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1972 reprint. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 58 pages; 54 plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$30
Still important.

573 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. KATALOG 273. SAMMLUNG DR. WERNER KOCH, HAMBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. TEIL I: NIEDERSACHSEN-SCHLESIEN.** 27–28 Oktober 1970. 4to, later tan cloth, red spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 9313 lots; 71 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$50

574 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt am Main, 29.–30. April 1991. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages, interleaved; 2746 lots. Fine. \$20

A very important numismatic library sale. The firm's Katalog 331. Kolbe 906.

575 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. \$20
An extensive numismatic literature sale.

576 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$20
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.

577 Poindessault, Bernard. **ARCHÉONUMIS.** Four issues for the year 1976, complete (Nos. 17–20). Square 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$40
Revue D'Art de Numismatique et D'Archéologie. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

578 Potter, W.J.W. **THE COINAGE OF MILAN.** Spink: London, 1958. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; text illustrations. Spine reinforced with tape; near fine. \$20

579 Pradeau, A.F. **THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 73, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 63.

580 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Reprint. Graz, 1969. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages; 23 plates. Near fine. \$60
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5822*.

581 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. \$30
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

582 Ravagnani Morosini, Mario. **SIGNORIE E PRINCIPATI. MONETE ITALIANE CON RITRATTO, 1450–1796.** Dogana, 1984. Two of three volumes, volumes I and III. Folio, original matching gray cloth lettered in white. lxiii, 368, (2); (4), 418, (2) pages; maps; charts; text illustrations of coins and coats of arms throughout. Volume 1 spine cracked; very good. \$70
An important, massive work.

583 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.

584 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES.** First edition. New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

585 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$20

586 Reed & Co., T. **THE COLLECTOR'S BULLETIN.** No. 9. London, March (undated). 12mo, original self-covered. (53)–60 pages. Near fine. \$20

- 587 Renaissance Auctions. RUSSIAN COLLECTION. Philadelphia, August 13–14, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 150, (2) pages; 1000 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list. Fine. \$50
- 588 Renaissance Auctions. COINS. MEDALS. Jersey City, December 6, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; 1000 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Near fine. \$25 An outstanding sale, highlighted by the Siegfried von Schuckmann collection of Latin American coins.
- 589 Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE. Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Fine. \$40 The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*. Mária & Lajos 38.
- 590 Ricotti Prina, Diego. LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO. Roma, 1972. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 107, (3) pages; text figures; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30 Clain-Stefanelli 5509.
- 591 Ringmacher, Daniel. TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR... Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$80 Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 592 Rittmann, Herbert. MODERNE MÜNZEN. München: Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1974. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 345, (1) pages; numerous plates of coins, many in color. Spotting to endpapers and edges, else fine. \$25 Volume 6 in the *Die Welt der Münzen* series. Unfortunately, it was never translated and published as part of its immensely popular English counterpart, *The World of Numismatics*.
- 593 Robinson III, Charles M. THE COINS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, 1733–1965: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE, WITH PRICING AIDS. N.p., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 131, (3) pages. Some sunning on edges; near fine. \$20
- 594 Rollin, (Claude-Camille). CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS FRANÇAIS EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE PROVENANT DE LA RICHE COLLECTION DE M. B.... Paris, 26–28 avril 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 979 lots. Original owner's signature and ink stamp on front cover, along with slightly later inked acquisition mark. Very good. [with] Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE EN OR — EN ARGENT — EN BILLON COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DU PRINCE ALEXANDRE TROUBETZKOY. Paris, 19–20 décembre 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 479 lots. Original owner's signature and ink stamp on front cover, along with slightly later inked acquisition mark. Spine worn; very good or so. \$30 Two rare early Rollin catalogues, including a very early sale conducted with Félix Feuardent of the Prince Troubetzkoy collection.
- 595 Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. L'ABBÉ GERVOISE DE CHAUMONT (OISE). Paris, 21 mars 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 372 lots. Fine. [with] Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE D'UN CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES DES XV^e ET XVI^e SIÈCLES, ETC. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DEUX OBJETS DE LA RENAISSANCE PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE M. ***. Paris, 23 avril 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 26 pages; 134 lots. Fine. [with] Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE DE LA TROISIÈME RACE, MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES PAPALES—JETONS—LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE MÉDAILLIERS, ETC. PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE M. B. d. E. Paris, 23–24 mai 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 43, (1) pages; 608 lots. Fine. \$30 Three rare catalogues by this important French firm.
- 596 Rose, Frank. THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS. Toronto, May 13–16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. \$20 One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.
- 597 Rossini. NUMISMATIQUE. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES, BILLETS DE BANQUE ET ASSIGNATS. TRÈS IMPORTANTE DOCUMENTATION. SPHRAGISTIQUE — PHALÉRISTIQUE — GLYPTIQUE (LIVRES, TIRÉS À PART, AUTOGRAPHES, GRAVURES, PHOTOS, DOCUMENTS...) PROVENANT DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE A.W. ET DE L'ANCIENNE BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ADRIEN BLANCHET (1866–1957), MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT. Paris, 4–5 octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 598 Rotondaro, Claudio. CATÁLOGO ESPECIALIZADO BILLETES DEL URUGUAY. BANCO CENTRAL DEL URUGUAY 1967–2010. Montevideo, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 181, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 599 Rowe, C.M. SALISBURY'S LOCAL COINAGE (SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS). Salisbury, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. \$20
- 600 Ruding, Rogers. ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTICK HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III. London, 1819. The plate volume only. 4to, later cloth-backed original boards. Large folding map; 118 engraved plates of coins. Occasional browning and spotting, but mostly clean. Boards worn; near fine interior. \$30 The plate volume of the scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work. Clain-Stefanelli 9708.
- 601 Ruedas, Raymond. MÉDAILLES DE L'OUTRE-MER FRANÇAIS. Monaco: Gadoury, 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 726, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. New, but with corner bumps. \$50 Covers over 300 years of medals pertaining to the former French colonies, possessions and territories.
- 602 Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M. EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION UNRESTRICTED AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, October 18, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 599 lots. [with] NUMBER 19 MAIL BID SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York,

- February 17, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22 pages; 695 lots. Both near fine. \$30
- 603** [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. *EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.* Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. \$25
Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.
- 604** Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. *DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.* Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Spine broken, some pages loose; good. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140-41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 605** Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. *DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.* Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Corner bump near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140-41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 606** Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. *PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.* New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.
- 607** Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. *AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793-1837.* First edition. New York, 1964. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xvii, 10-211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to Sol Kaplan by Oscar Schilke. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$25
A pioneering work. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 608** Schjöth, F. *CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT ... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C.-255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D.-1911 A.D.).* Revised edition, edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, 1965. Folio, pictorial boards. xviii, 88, (20) pages; 146 plates. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. \$50
The best edition of this still useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 8664.
- 609** Schjöth, Fr. *CHINESE CURRENCY... THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJÖTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY.* London, 1976 reprint. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 88 pages; 132 plates. Fine. \$50
Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 8664.
- 610** Schmidt, Eva. *DER EISENKUNSTGUß.* Dresden, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth printed in gray; jacket. 118, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 611** Schulman, J. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES.* 12 Mars 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 109, (1) pages; 1460 listings; 34 fine plates. Fine. \$30
- 612** Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE DE SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DIVERSE PROVENANCES.* Amsterdam, 12 mars 1930 et jours suivants . 8vo, original printed card covers. 108 pages; 1454 lots; 34 fine plates. Covers repaired with duct tape. Some annotations in ink; very good. \$40
Features some important Russian coins, including a 1771 Sestroretsk ruble.
- 613** Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR FORMÉE PAR UN BANQUIER - D'UNE SÉRIE REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ ET MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS.* Amsterdam, 14 décembre 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 1183 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
- 614** Schulman, J. *MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES EN OR, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, EUROPE, ASIE, AFRIQUE ET AMÉRIQUE. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.* Catalogue No. 80. Mars 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90 pages; 1389 listings; 7 fine plates. Fine. \$30
A wide-ranging fixed-price catalogue. While mostly devoted to early modern European coins, the Roman and Byzantine gold coins include some remarkable pieces.
- 615** Schulman, Hans M.F. *COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.* New York, November 18-20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers; taped into plain cardboard binder, hand-lettered. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots; plate supplement. Prices realized list. Near fine. \$40
A notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.
- 616** Schweizerischer Bankverein. *RUSSLAND. GOLD UND SILBER.* Basel, 4. Februar 1977. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. (108) pages; 447 lots; folding map; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$100
A significant modern sale featuring outstanding Russian coins. The Leonid Soderman collection.
- 617** Serrure, Madame Raymond. *AUCTION CATALOGUES OF FRENCH AND FOREIGN COINS.* Three catalogues of sales held in Paris, dated: 12-13 mai 1909 (9 plates); 26-27 mai 1911 (3 plates); and 26-27 novembre 1913 (partly priced, 10 plates). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Plates laid in loose, as issued. Very good or better. \$40
Rarely offered sale catalogues by Madame Veuve Raymond Serrure, who continued her late husband's business for a remarkable 20 years.
- 618** Severin, H.M. *GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.* New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket a bit dusty; near fine. \$80
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.

- 619** Shortt, Adam. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675–1758 / DOCUMENTS CONCERNANT LA MONNAIE, LE CHANGE ET LES FINANCES DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE. Completed by V.K. Johnston; revised and edited by Gustave Lanctot. First edition. Ottawa: Patenaude, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), xliv, (3), 495, (1) pages. Covers a bit worn; else near fine. \$70 An important and underappreciated work on early Canadian numismatics and economic history, in a useful bilingual format. Clain-Stefanelli 8549 ("Important for economic history") and 8550. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 620** Siegel, Robert A. THE "DUBOIS" COLLECTION. IMPORTANT PRE-STAMP COVERS & POSTAL MARKINGS OF BRITISH NORTHER AMERICA, 1694–1861. New York, March 24, 2020. 4to, original printed card covers. 147, (3) pages; 302 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 621** Singhal, C.R. and Parmeshwari Lal Gupta. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II (MEDIEVAL AND MODERN). FIRST SUPPLEMENT (1952–1960). Varanasi: Numismatic Society of India, 1965. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers bound in. (2), vi, 75, (1) pages. Edges sunned; corner bump; very good. \$25
- 622** Skre, Dagfinn [editor]. MEANS OF EXCHANGE: DEALING WITH SILVER IN THE VIKING AGE. Aarhus & Oslo, 2007. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. 378, (6) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$80 Volume 2 of the Kaupang Excavation Project Publication Series. *Norske Oldfunn* XXIII.
- 623** Smedley, Glenn B. LANDSEER PAINTINGS USED ON PAPER MONEY. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Also included are some extra prints of Landseer images of dogs and other animals used on paper money. Inscribed by author inside cover. Near fine. \$20 Reprinted from *The Essay-Proof Journal*, Spring, 1959 (Vol. 16, No. 62).
- 624** Smith, Bruce W. [editor]. EAST ASIA JOURNAL (TUNG YA T'UNG PAO). Complete set of seven issues (1982–1984). 4to, original printed card covers in velo bindings. Approximately 750 pages total. A well-used set, institutional stamps; very good or so. \$100 A complete set of this scarce publication, essential to students of Asian numismatics (primarily China, Japan, Korea and Annam). Smith published original articles and reprinted difficult to find texts on the subject, making this an invaluable journal. The sixth issue consists almost entirely of a reprint of Edward Toda's *Annam and Its Minor Currency*. The seventh issue focused on Japan, and reprinted Leon Van De Polder's *Abridged History of the Copper Coins of Japan*. The additional materials are rarely offered.
- 625** Smith, David Eugene. COMPUTING JETONS. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 70 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. \$25 Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 9.
- 626** Smith, Ward D., and Brian Matravers. CHINESE BANKNOTES. Menlo Park, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 225 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$40 Clain-Stefanelli 12850.
- 627** Sabin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973. Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. \$30
- 628** (Soleirol). CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL. Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. \$50 A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.
- 629** Sombart, Stéphan. FRANCIAE IV. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE FRANÇOIS 1er A HENRI IV (1540–1610). Luisant, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 560 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 630** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. Ex Dan Freidus Library. \$20
- 631** Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N. London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. \$20 Important for English gold.
- 632** Sotheby's. CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE. London, 14 May 1979. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 170 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30
- 633** Sotheby's. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed boards and card covers. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Prices realized lists. Near fine. \$60 An exceptional two-part sale.
- 634** Sotheby's (Zürich). AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG. Zürich, June 30, 1982. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), (24) pages; 451 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Covers rubbed; else near fine. \$20 The important sale of the Furstenberg numismatic library—a small yet quite remarkable library that included over eighty numismatic auction sale catalogues of the 1700s and 1800s. In general, the numismatic books were in a superb state of preservation, many in charming contemporary 18th- and 19th-century Germanic leather bindings. Kolbe 878.
- 635** Sotheby's (Zürich). AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG. Zürich, June 30, 1982. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), (24) pages; 451 lots. Near fine. \$20 The important sale of the Furstenberg numismatic library—a small yet quite remarkable library that included over eighty numismatic auction sale catalogues of the 1700s and 1800s. In general, the numismatic books were in a superb state of preservation, many in charming contemporary 18th- and 19th-century Germanic leather bindings. Kolbe 878.

- 636** Sotheby's (New York). **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. PART I.** New York, December 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray boards, lettered in gilt; jacket. (350) pages; 962 lots; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Fine. \$30
The first of two Byzantine sales. Simon Bendall was a consultant for this sale.
- 637** Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: I-II.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990 and June 21, 1991. Part I: (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Part II: (144) pages, 646 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Two volumes, total. 4to, first in original gray boards, jacket; second as issued in pictorial card covers. Both with prices realized lists. Fine or nearly so. \$80
Both parts of this remarkable Byzantine coin collection. The Hunt brothers began assembling their collections in the late 1970s, frequently buying large quantities of remarkable coins at aggressive prices. Simon Bendall was consulted on the Byzantine coins. The sale catalogues are expertly written and beautifully illustrated. (The second sale was not issued in hardcover.)
- 638** Sotheby's. **THE JOHN J. SLOCUM COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE CRUSADES.** London, 6–7 March 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (15) pages; 986 lots; 31 plates. Fine. \$30
A wonderful catalogue of a fascinating collection.
- 639** Sotheby's (London). **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, 22–23 April 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. \$20
Important for early British coins.
- 640** Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. \$70
Special Hardcover Edition. Important for early British coins.
- 641** Sotheby's with Morton & Eden Ltd. **THE RUDOLF JUST COLLECTION: COINS.** London, 11 December 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 48, (4), XII pages; 393 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30
- 642** Sotheby's. **THE JAMES WATT SALE: ART & SCIENCE.** London, 20 March 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 300 pages; 564 lots; beautifully illustrated throughout in color. Print-out prices realized list; inserts. Near fine. \$40
- 643** South African Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Cape Town, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$25
- 644** Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam: Schuman, 1967. Trans. Z.I. Gorishina with L.S. Forrer. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. \$50
The English translation of Spasskii's most important work. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 645** Spink Coin Auctions. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** London, 1978–1987. Six catalogues, being Nos. 1, 6, 7, 32, 43 and 61. Also included are Spink-Taisei Auctions 11 and 13 (1991–1992) and the main firm's 2003 book catalogue. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. \$25
A variety of offerings, including the numismatic library of Joh. Chr. Holm (Sale 61).
- 646** Spink Zürich. **ERZBISTUM SALZBURG EINE BEDEUTENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUG.** Zürich, 20 Mai 1981. 4to, original pictorial boards. 111, (1) pages; 500 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in. Sticker on front cover; else fine. \$20
- 647** Spink & Son. **SALE NO. 61. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS: THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JOH. CHR. HOLM, COPENHAGEN.** London, 22 October 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 36, (2) pages; 1328 lots; frontispiece. Fine. \$20
- 648** Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 467 pages; maps. Near fine. \$50
- 649** Stack's Bowers & Ponterio. **HONG KONG AUCTION SALES.** Hong Kong, 2012–2020. A group of thirty-two catalogues, constituting most of those issued for this series of sales focusing on Chinese and Asian coins and paper money. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. \$80
A fascinating series of specialized catalogues, generally bilingual and focusing on Asian numismatics. Includes one sale held in Macao.
- 650** Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.
- 651** Stainsfield, C.W. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS; ALSO SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PIECES, AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA.** London, 1883. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), iii, (1), 7–74, v, (5) pages; text illustrations. Binding very worn at spine; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; good. \$30
Scarce.
- 652** Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRINKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. \$25
A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.
- 653** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine worn; very good. \$25
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.

- 654 Suhle, Arthur. MÜNzbILDER DER HOHENFTAUFEN-ZEIT. Leipzig, 1938. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Tear to spine; very good. \$20
- 655 Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS. Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Two interesting volumes.
- 656 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVa. BILAD ASSAM I. Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. \$80
Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.
- 657 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649). By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. \$25
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.
- 658 Theoklieva-Stoytcheva, Evtelpa. MEDIAEVAL COINS FROM MESEMVRIA. Sofia, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 59, (1) pages; 46 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 659 Thompson, J.D.A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500. London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlvi, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. \$25
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication, No. 1.
- 660 Tohv, Allan. EESTI VABARIIGI PABERRAHA / PAPER MONEY OF THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA 1919–1940 & 1991–2008 Estonia, 2010. Tall 4to, original printed boards. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated in color throughout. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. \$30
- 661 Tohv, Allan. EESTI VABARIIGI MÜNDID JA PABERRAHA / COINS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA 1991–2010. Estonia, 2010. Square 4to, original printed boards. 95, (1) pages; well illustrated in color throughout. Signed and dated by author on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 662 Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.
- 663 Traina, Mario. LE MONETE ITALIANE DEL SECOLO XVIII. I SAVOIA (DA VITTORIO AMEDEO II A CARLO EMANUELE IV) 1675–1801. Bologna, 1967. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 407, (1) pages; maps; illustrations. Very good. \$40
One of 1000 copies printed, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 10404.
- 664 Travaini, Lucia. LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NOR-MANNA. Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 665 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shilling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. \$20
Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.
- 666 Valentine, W.H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA, PARTS I AND II. London, 1977 reprint of 1914 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 266 pages; maps; numerous coin illustrations. Covers a bit worn; grease stain on top; very good. \$30 Clain-Stefanelli 10068.
- 667 Vico Montoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$70
A major work.
- 668 Virgilio, Stefano di. LE MONETE DI RAVENNA (DALLE EMISSIONI ARCIVESCOVILI A BENEDETTO XIV). Monaco, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 318 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$30
- 669 Vlček, Bohumil. NOUZOVÉ PAPÍROVÉ PENÍZE VYDANÉ V ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLICE V LETECH 1918–1939. Praha, 1983. 111, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. PLATIDLA VOJENSKÝCH ZAJATECKÝCH A PRACOVNÍCH TÁBORŮ Z LET 1914–1918. Praha, 1984. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. NOUZOVÁ PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA VYDANÉ NA ÚZEMÍ ČSSR V LETECH 1914–1918. Praha, 1988. 147, (3) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. All 8vo, all in original pictorial card covers. All near fine. \$20
Three works on various aspects of Czech paper money.
- 670 Voloshinskii, Ya. ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКАГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НЬЖИНА, ВЪ МАѢ МѢСЯЦЪ 1852 Г. High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. \$20
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 671 Vort-Ronald, Michael P. AUSTRALIAN DECIMAL BANKNOTES: PAPER ISSUES (1966–1999). Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 416 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 672 Vort-Ronald, Michael P. BANKS OF ISSUE IN AUSTRALIA. South Australia, 1982. First edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 673 Vort-Ronald, Michael P. AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES. South Australia, 1983. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 674 Watson, J.H. ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT. London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

- 675 Weber, F. Parkes. MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS. Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$30
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 676 Werlich, Robert. ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY. Washington, D.C., 1974. Second edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; clear jacket. (8), 476 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Ex Boys Town Library with bookplate and card. Near fine. \$50
An important and handsome work. Mulder and Purves 204-2.
- 677 Westervelt, Leonidas. THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 25, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 5. Quite scarce.
- 678 White, R. Byron. A COMPREHENSIVE FINDING LIST OF CHINESE CASH T'ANG TO REPUBLIC K'AI YUAN TO MIN KUO 618 AD TO 1912 AD TOGETHER WITH LOCKHART'S LISTING OF THE CHINESE DYNASTIES. Sheldonville, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Near fine. \$40
- 679 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG. Zug, 1966. 4to, original gray and white boards. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. Fine. \$25
- 680 Williams, Harry F. THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA. Removed from Vol. 48 (1914, published in 1915) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 4to, modern red cloth. (73)-88 pages; 2 plates numbered X and XI. Covers a bit scuffed; some chipping; very good. \$25
A significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 10533.
- 681 Withers, Paul and Bente Romlund. LIONS, SHIPS AND ANGELS. IDENTIFYING COINS-WEIGHTS FOUND IN BRITAIN. Galata, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 682 Witte, Alphonse (Felix-François-Charles) de. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COMTES DE LOUVAIN, DUCS DE BRABANT ET MARQUIS DU SAINT EMPIRE ROMAIN. TOME TROISIÈME. Anvers: Academie d'archéologie de Belgique, 1899. 4to, original black quarter calf and mottled boards, gilt; spine with five raised bands; marbled endpapers. (4), ii, (7)-416, (2) pages; text figures; 57-85 fine lithographic plates of coins. Staining to covers. Ex David M. Bullowa library with his bookplates on pastedown. \$70
Grierson page 133. Clain-Stefanelli 10665*: "From the 12th century to modern times." The rare standard work on the coins of Brabant.
- 683 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
- 684 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (1) pages; 15 fine double-page plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 38.
- 685 Wood, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916. New York: ANS, 1921. (4), 44 pages; frontispiece; 26 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 4.
- 686 Wood, Howland. THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823. New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.
- 687 Woodside, William W. COMMUNION TOKENS—A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26 pages. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$20
- 688 Woodward, A.M. Tracey. THE MINTED TEN-CASH COINS OF CHINA. Oakland, 1971 revised edition. Small 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. (5), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Some highlights and annotations; near fine. \$40
- 689 Woodworth, C. "Woody" and Joe Flores. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE OF ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA. 1988. Bilingual. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 164 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 690 World-Wide Coins of California. AUCTION SALES OF WORLD COINS & MEDALS. Includes: Sales 3-7, 9 and 13 (Beverly Hills and Santa Rosa, 1982-1988). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Seven catalogues total. Generally near fine. \$20
Early sales issued by Jim Elmen, and among the finest American catalogues of world coins issued in our time.
- 691 World-Wide Coins of California. THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700-1917. PART I: PETER I THROUGH ELIZABETH. Santa Rosa, 13 May 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; 1001-1250 lots; 24 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 692 Zander, Randolph. COIN LISTS. Alexandria, February 1957-January 1962. Seven lists, Numbers 29, 34, 39, 40, 46, 79, and 80. 36 by 22 cm. Original duplicated typescripts, ranging from single sheets printed on both sides to 8-page lists. \$30
Rarely offered.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

693 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original crimson flexible full morocco, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine lacking, but binding sound; previous owner's sticker on front pastedown; few notes on flyleaf. Good. \$30
The special interleaved leatherbound edition.

694 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: ANS, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (8), 196 pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn but sound; some water damage to front cover and spine. Previous owner's name stamped and written in ink throughout; very good. \$80

695 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** Reprint. Wayland, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 75, (3) pages. Near fine. \$20

696 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** Reprint. Wayland, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 75, (3) pages. Annotated throughout, recording the extent of Mike Zeddies' collection as of June 1962. Very good or better. \$50
A very interesting copy, recording an important collection.

697 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. \$30
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

698 Adams, Eugene H., Lyle W. Dorsett and Robert S. Pulcipher. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK — FIRST OF DENVER: 1860–1980.** Denver: First Interstate Bank of Denver, 1984. 4to, original embossed leatherette, gilt. xii, 219, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30
A well-illustrated volume tracing this important bank's history through the Pike's Peak gold rush years to modern times. Includes information on Clark, Gruber & Co., out of whose commercial banking ventures the First National Bank of Denver grew.

699 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET.** Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906). 8vo, original card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

700 Adams, John W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPH ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1794.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth. xv, (1), 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

701 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine. \$100
The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

702 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. \$30

The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.

703 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. \$70

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

704 [Adams, John W.]. **BROCHURE FOR UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CREATED BY FRANK KATEN. 1991.** Photocopied extracts from *United States Numismatic Literature* Volumes I & II compiled by Frank Katen housed in a cardboard folder. No. 26 of 35 copies. Inscribed by Frank Katen to Elvira Clain-Stefanelli on title page. Near fine. \$20

705 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

706 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

707 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED**

MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. \$60
An outstanding work.

708 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

709 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. \$25
An outstanding history of the Society.

710 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. \$40
An outstanding history of the Society.

711 Akers, David W. **A HANDBOOK OF 20TH-CENTURY UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, 1907-1933.** Irvine, 2008. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers 363, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Very good. \$20

712 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Binding rubbed, as usual. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

713 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; near fine. \$30
Volume II of Akers's outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Still significant for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

714 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

715 Alexander & Co. **FIRST MAIL AUCTION SALE. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** Boston, March 14, 1904. 16mo, self-covered [printed on a single sheet and folded. 16 pages; 416 lots. Very good. [with] Alexander & Co. **SECOND MAIL AUCTION SALE. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ETC.** Boston, October 31, 1904. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages; 297 lots. Folded for mailing. Near fine. [with] Alexander & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ETC.** Boston, November 27, 1905. 16mo, printed paper covers. (12) pages; 304 lots. Fine. [with] Alexander & Co. **CATALOGUE OF FOURTH MAIL AUCTION SALE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ETC.** Boston, October 10, 1910. 16mo, self-covered. (16) pages; 335 lots. Very good. \$60
Rare. Four of only five sales recorded by Gengerke. The firm was far better known for its ubiquitous *Hub Coin Book* and *New Hub Coin Book*, published in multiple

editions over four decades. These copies of the firm's second and fourth sales may be the only ones we have offered.

716 American Art Association / Anderson Galleries. **FURNITURE, GEORGIAN SILVER, COINS, CHINESE ART, TABLE PORCELAINS, TAPESTRIES AND RUGS INCLUDING PROPERTY FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE HARRY FRENCH KNIGHT AND ESTATE OF THE LATE ALLAN MCCULLOH.** Cover title cited. New York, October 10-13, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 146, (2) pages; 790 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$40

Lots 425-452 in this depression-era sale comprised mostly bulk lots of American coins, with some unusual lotting to be seen. A Roman Numerals 1907 Saint Gaudens \$20 was grouped with an 1801 \$10. A six piece "Gold proof set of 1870" was succinctly described: "Brilliant and very rare." Scarce.

717 American Bankers' Association. **SOUVENIR VOLUME OF THE WASHINGTON MEETING OF AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION.** Washington, DC, October 10-13, 1905. 4to, original green cloth printed in white, decorative end papers. Frontispiece engraving; 160 pages; well illustrated. Covers spotted; edges worn; interior near fine. \$50

718 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Various early issues (1894-1919). Includes: Volume VII, Nos. 11 & 12; Volume XIII, Nos. 7-9; Volume XVI, Nos. 8, 10 & 12; Volume XVIII, No. 7; Volume XIX, Nos. 5, 7 and 9-10; Volume XXX, No. 4; and Volume XXXII, Nos. 2-6, 8 and 11-12. Twenty-two issues. Some covers detached; one missing. Mostly very good. \$50
Includes some very early issues.

719 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIX (Monroe, 1916), complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. Binding shows some wear. Very good. \$40
The complete volume for 1916.

720 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$25

721 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$25

722 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 53 (1940). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940*. Near fine. \$20

723 American Numismatic Association. **1933 ANA CONVENTION PROGRAM.** Chicago, published for the August 26-31, 1933 convention hosted by the Chicago Coin Club. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4) pages; illustrated. Two-hole punched near spine; folded. Good. \$30
Scarce, and rather interesting. Includes printed photos of the ANA officers and Board members, as well as Convention Chair J. Henri Ripstra.

724 [American Numismatic Association]. Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C. Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Very good. \$30
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

- 725 American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1939 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. New York, September 30–October 5, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 726 American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1940 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. Detroit, Aug. 24–29, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; illustrated. Covers a trifle dusty, else near fine. \$20
Those were the days. Among the various numismatic ads is one proclaiming: "Welcome A.N.A. Visit the Lindell Bar... Across from the Detroit-Leland where the Detroit Coin Club Meets." The back cover depicts a stern-visaged, nattily dressed and bespectacled B. Max Mehl, appearing to gaze directly into the eyes of the viewer.
- 727 American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1941 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 50TH ANNIVERSARY. Philadelphia, August 16–21, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82 pages; 808 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 728 American Numismatic Association. SOUVENIR PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 70TH ANNUAL CONVENTION. Atlanta, August 16–19, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Some notes in ink; very good. \$20
- 729 American Numismatic Association. YOUNG NUMISMATIST AUCTION CATALOGUES. Thirteen different YN Auction sale catalogues, being those conducted at the ANA Conventions for 1989–2002 with the exception of 1997. Varying formats. Also included are two silent auctions conducted for the Robert Lecce Advanced Scholarship Program for 2015 and 2016. Generally fine. \$60
Very rarely offered.
- 730 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. [Boston Numismatic Society]. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Volume XIV (Boston, 1879–1880), complete. 4to, original printed paper covers. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal-rule plate. Spines taped; near fine. \$50
Volume XIV begins McLachlan's important work on Canadian numismatics, which would eventually appear in book form.
- 731 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. New York, 1884. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Fine. \$30
Reproduced are the original articles of incorporation and the constitution, "as adopted March 26, 1874, and since, at various times, amended." The work concludes with useful rosters of current and deceased honorary, corresponding and resident members.
- 732 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS... AT THE FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING. New York, March 21, 1898. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 63, (1) pages. Covers detached but present; very good. \$30
- 733 [American Numismatic Society]. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900.... New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. \$25
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.
- 734 Amerson, Anne Dismukes. I REMEMBER DAHLONEGA, VOLUMES 2 AND 3. MEMORIES OF GROWING UP IN LUMPKIN COUNTY. Two volumes. Dahlonega, 1992 & 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 342 + ix, (1), 321, (1) pages; illustrated. Both inscribed to David Bowers by author on title page. Fine. \$40
- 735 Anderson Auction Company. A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS. New York, December 20, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; 855 lots. Very good. \$20
- 736 Andrews, Frank C., and Lee F. Hewitt. PRICE CATALOG OF ANDREWS VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES HELD IN 1940 AND 1941. Chicago: Hewitt, undated. Tall 12mo, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Near fine. \$20
An unusual production, this pocket-sized book reprints the text of Andrews's 1883 *The United States Copper Cents*, 1816–1857 in miniature, with prices realized from auctions on facing pages.
- 737 Anthon, Charles E. THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. New York: Bangs, November 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 104 pages; 951–1978 lots. Unopened. Covers worn and detached; very good. \$20
Adams 19. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 738 [Anthon, Charles E.] Cogan, George W. THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 5: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA. New York: Bangs, October 20–22, 1884. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 93, (1) pages; 1701 lots. Covers worn and detached; very good. \$20
Adams 23. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 739 Aron, Michael. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Van Nuys, 1982–2006. Thirty-five catalogues, being Nos. 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6–9, 10*, 11–14, 15*, 16–19, 20*, 21*, 22, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30, 34*, 35*, 38*, 39(?), 49, and 137. 8vo, printed or pictorial card covers. A few are annotated sale-room copies. Others are generally fine. \$70
Infrequently offered. Sales 13, 15, 16, 26–29, 34, 38, 39 and 137 are unlisted in Gengerke.
- 740 Associated Coin Auction Co. MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. THE THOS. WARFIELD COLLECTION. THE M.C. BROWN COLLECTION. Philadelphia, Oct. 28–29, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 1842 lots; 8 halftone plates, 4 of which depict large cents. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25
An important sale of nearly 700 large cents.
- 741 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 149, (1) pages; frontispiece. Jacket spotted and worn; else near fine. \$50
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli (enhanced by a foreword and rarity and valuation guide by none other than John W. Adams).

- 742** Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 149, (1) pages; frontispiece. Jacket spotted and worn; else near fine. \$50
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli (enhanced by a foreword and rarity and valuation guide by none other than John W. Adams).
- 743** Avery, C. Louise. AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$50
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 744** Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS. Reprint. Iola: Krause, 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages; 14 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 745** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS... COMPLETE SETS OF AMERICAN CENTS AND HALF CENTS—RARE NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, AND VIRGINIA HALF CENTS, ALL FINE... New York, December 15, 1859. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 14 pages; 459 lots. Near fine. \$30
Attinelli 15.
- 746** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COMPRISING CHOICE SPECIMENS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, MANY OF THEM ARE VERY SCARCE AND PARTICULARLY RICH IN THOSE OF AMERICA. New York, April 25–26, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 675 + 78 lots. Very good or better. \$30
Included coins belonging to Ezra Hill. Attinelli 17.
- 747** Bangs, Merwin & Co. ADENDA [sic] OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H.G. DWENGER, ESQ., TO BE SOLD 14TH SEPT., AFTER THE SALE. (New York, September 14, 1860.) 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 4 pages; 150 lots. Near fine. \$60
Rare. Attinelli 20, who reports a princely proceeds of \$57.89. Ex Charles Horning Library (Davis sale of September 12, 2015, lot 24).
- 748** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS. New York, August 7, 1862. 8vo, modern brown boards, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 19, (1) pages; 489 lots as listed in 490 [no lot 211]. Fine. \$40
Attinelli 26, identifying the material as from the collections of Alfred H. Satterlee and George B. Mason.
- 749** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, ANCIENT & MODERN, FOREIGN & AMERICAN... New York, May 31, 1869. 8vo, removed from previous binding and lacking covers. 18 pages; 459 lots. Very good. \$25
Attributed by Gengerke to Edward Cogan. Attinelli 51: "The collection consisted very largely of store cards and rebellion tokens, or 'copperheads,' issued during the rebellion of 1861–65."
- 750** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, INCLUDING A FINE SET OF MINT MEDALS. New York, October 19, 1870. 8vo, self-covered and stitched, as issued. 18 pages; 377 lots. Very good or better. \$30
Another cheaply produced catalogue, also infrequently encountered. Ascribed by Attinelli to J.W. Kline. Attinelli 56.
- 751** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. ALSO, ROMAN AND GREEK COINS, PATTERN PIECES, PROOF SETS, COLONIALS &c. New York, March 12, 1873. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 29, (3) pages; 616 lots plus 36-lot addenda. Back cover missing; pages chipped; very good. \$20
The sale was the property of John W. Kline, according to Attinelli: one of several in which he was involved. Kline was a fascinating character, and is the subject of Joel Orosz's delightful monograph *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline*. Political tokens and medals are probably the most notable of the contents of this sale. Attinelli 65.
- 752** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. ALSO, ROMAN AND GREEK COINS, PATTERN PIECES, PROOF SETS, COLONIALS &c. New York, March 12, 1873. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 29, (3) pages; 616 lots plus 36-lot addenda. Fine. \$20
The sale was the property of John W. Kline, according to Attinelli: one of several in which he was involved. Kline was a fascinating character, and is the subject of Joel Orosz's delightful monograph *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline*. Political tokens and medals are probably the most notable of the contents of this sale. Attinelli 65.
- 753** Barnet, J. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1903–1904. Four catalogues, being all issued by Barnet, dated: June 15, 1903; September 14, 1903; November 9, 1903; and January 8, 1904. First three 16mo, last 8vo, all in original printed card covers. Generally very good or better. \$80
A complete set of all three auction catalogues issued by Joseph Barnet. All are rare. While we have handled one or two copies of the octavo final sale over the years, this may be the first time we have offered copies of the three thin sextodecimo format catalogues. The first offered the sale of J. Stollberg.
- 754** Baxter, Barbara. THE BEAUX-ARTS MEDAL IN AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 92 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author to Scott Rubin on title page. Near fine. \$20
The catalogue of an exhibit at the American Numismatic Society that ran from September 26, 1987 to April 16, 1988, focusing on American medals from the period between 1880 and the First World War.
- 755** Bebeé's. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Various locations, 1953–1957. A complete set of the five numismatic auctions listed by Gengerke for the firm, including the 1955 ANA Sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. First with prices realized list. Fine or nearly so. [with] Bebeé's. THE CELEBRATED JAMES M. WADE COLLECTION OF U.S. PAPER MONEY... Omaha, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; portrait of Wade. Fine. \$50
Infrequently encountered. The Wade fixed price list is significant.
- 756** Belden, Bauman L. A MINT IN NEW YORK. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (2), 40 pages; frontispiece; 4 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 45.
- 757** Benice, Ronald J. FLORIDA PAPER MONEY: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY 1817–1934. Jefferson, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 198 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

- 758** Bennett, George, and Murray Singer. **COINS AUCTIONS. FLOOR AND MAIL BID SALES.** North Hollywood, etc., 1961–1981. A total of 132 of the 152 catalogues issued. 8vo, original printed card covers. A number with original prices realized lists. Around 15 of these are George Bennett's annotated copies. Generally fine. **\$80**
 A substantially complete set of this southern California mainstay. While Gengerke writes that these were "Cataloged by Murray Singer from 1970 to 1974," Singer is named as the cataloguers on all sales from June 19, 1966 until the end of the series in November 1981 (and is listed with Bennett on the catalogues from 1964–on). Gengerke notes that Jack Collins was the consignor to two of these sales. **\$60**
- 759** Berman, Neil. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**
- 760** Berman, Neil. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** Photocopy first draft of the second edition (2005), with reproduced annotations. Cover letter addressed to Scott Rubin; (2), 142 sheets of 8.5 by 11 inch paper, each comprising two pages. Near fine. **\$30**
 While this pre-publication draft of the second edition of Berman's book includes a number of reproduced annotations by the author, it does not appear to have been used by Rubin to record his changes. **\$20**
- 761** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, March 6–7, 1866. Self-covered. Near fine. **\$20**
- 762** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, April 16–17, 1866. Self-covered. Near fine. **\$20**
- 763** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, March 18, 1867. Very good or so. **\$20**
- 764** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, October 15, 1867. Self-covered. Very good or better. **\$20**
- 765** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, July 1, 1868. Near fine. **\$20**
- 766** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1869. Self-covered. Near fine. **\$20**
- 767** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, June 21, 1871. Fine. **\$20**
- 768** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, September 13, 1871. Fine. **\$20**
- 769** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, September 28, 1871. Fine. **\$20**
- 770** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, June 26, 1873. Near fine. **\$20**
- 771** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 17–18, 1880. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. Very good or so. **\$20**
- 772** Birch & Son, Thomas. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUE.** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. Lacking covers. Very good. Also included is an incomplete copy of the March 30–31, 1891 sale. **\$20**
- 773** Bleeker, Son & Co., A.J. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED, VALUABLE AND RARE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, NEWSPAPERS, ENGRAVINGS, PAINTINGS, RELICS OF WASHINGTON, CURIOSITIES, &c., BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS RILEY, OF THE FIFTH WARD MUSEUM HOTEL, NEW YORK...** New York: Derby Gallery, January 13, 1864 and following. Larger 8vo [25 by 18.5 cm], original printed paper covers. 32 pages; 1097 lots. Very good. **\$60**
 A very scarce sale. Attinelli 35: "This sale consisted principally of coins; there were a few curiosities in both the catalogue and addenda." The only coin sale issued by this firm. **\$20**
- 774** Bluestone, Barney. **FORTY-FIRST CATALOGUE.** Syracuse, October 7–8, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–79, (1) pages; 2227 lots; 12 halftone plates. Near fine. **\$20**
 One of only four Bluestone catalogues featuring plates (halftones). Adams B+: "Choice early \$1. \$50 Montgomery. 130 lots of Colonial paper, many RR. Strong cents: VF 1799, XF 1804, MS 1824. NE shilling. Mass. Silver, Conn. 1¢. N.J. 1¢ varieties. Albany church penny. MS 1870-S 10¢." Ex Dan Freidus Library. **\$20**
- 775** Bluestone, Barney. **FORTY-THIRD CATALOGUE.** Syracuse, April 15, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–55, (1) pages; 1465 lots; 6 halftone plates. Previous owner's name in ink on cover; else near fine. **\$20**
 One of only four Bluestone catalogues featuring plates (halftones). Adams A–: "Plated Beckwith. Politicals. 1776 Sword in Hand" other decent Colonial paper." Ex Dan Freidus Library. **\$20**
- 776** Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **\$40**
 One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money"). **\$40**
- 777** Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **\$40**
 One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money"). **\$40**
- 778** Boggs, Winthrop S. **TEN DECADES AGO, 1840–1850. A STUDY OF THE WORK OF RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH AND EDSON OF NEW YORK CITY, TO WHICH IS ADDED, SUNDRY COMMENTS, AND ARTICLES OF INTEREST, ILLUMINATING THE SCENE OF THAT TIME.** American Philatelic Society, 1949. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 100 pages; text illustrations, many depicting paper money. Near fine. **\$60**
 Scarce and important. **\$60**
- 779** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Second revised edition. Omaha, undated. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. 1969 Revised Edition and Silver Anniversary Edition Valuation Lists laid in. Fine. **\$20**
 Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited. **\$20**

780 Bonhams / Bonhams & Butterfields. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Thirty-two catalogues (Los Angeles & New York, 2009–2019). 4to, original pictorial card covers. Occasional prices realized lists. Generally fine. \$100

Notable sales include the Paul Bloomfield collection, the Meyer & Ebe collection of ancient Greek coins, the Tacasy U.S. proof gold collection, the Augustin and Narcisse Dupré archives, the William Whitfield Webb family collection, and others.

781 Boston, First National Bank of. **TOKEN MONEY AND PRIVATE COINAGE.** Boston, 1913. Small 16mo, original printed card covers; unpaginated. Printed in black, brown and orange; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

782 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Inscribed on title page by author. Fine. \$50

As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

783 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. \$50

As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.

784 Bourne, Remy. **PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALES.** Minneapolis etc., 1995–2001. Thirteen catalogues, being Sale Nos. 1–10, and 12–14. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Occasional annotations and inserts. Generally near fine. \$70
A nearly complete set of Bourne's numismatic literature auction catalogues. Kolbe 994.

785 Bourne, Michael. **NUMISMATIC THEATRE PRESENTATION.** Bourne's original typewritten Numismatic Theatre presentation, given on August 17 at the ANA Convention on the subject of numismatic literature. 5 pages, typewritten on the front of Michael & Marlene Bourne Rare Numismatic Literature letterhead. Folded. Near fine. \$30

A fairly general presentation. A quick look failed to indicate in which year this presentation was made, but presumably this can be determined without too much trouble by someone who isn't trying to meet a catalogue deadline.

786 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Some yellowing; else near fine. \$60

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

787 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. American Auction Association. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Hollywood, May 19–20, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 1211 lots. Inscribed by Armand Champa inside cover. Near fine. \$20
The Champa collection is significant for pattern coins; the Marks collection featured mostly U.S. federal highlights, but also includes a consignment of 200-some uncirculated middle and late date large cent varieties.

788 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760–1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 429, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Signed and numbered by author on bookplate on front pastedown. Fine. \$60

Perhaps the best work available on the early history of the hobby in the United States.

789 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$50
A useful and interesting reference.

790 Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Near fine. \$20

791 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. BROTHER JONATHAN: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Signed by author on bookplate; also inscribed by author on front flyleaf. Fine. \$40

A fascinating look at this important shipwreck.

792 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S FIRE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20

Volume One in this anthology series, largely reprinting articles from the *Rare Coin Review*.

793 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S BED-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Corner bump else near fine. \$20

Volume Two in this anthology series, largely reprinting articles from the *Rare Coin Review*.

794 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20

The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.

795 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S COUNTRYSIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20

Volume Five in this anthology series, largely reprinting articles from the *Rare Coin Review*.

796 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro, 1982 (third printing, 1987). 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Inscribed by author to Margo Russell on pastedown. Missing photo of coin on cover; near fine. \$30

A classic work.

- 797** Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Small bumps to front cover; near fine. \$40
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.
- 798** Bowers and Ruddy. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART I.** New York, November 28–29, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 618 lots; illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Some lots priced and some bidders named in back. Fine. \$50
Sale of half cents and large cents.
- 799** Bowers and Ruddy. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II.** Beverly Hills, March 26–27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. \$30
- 800** Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. \$10
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.
- 801** Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27–29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief \$20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$90
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.
- 802** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART II.** New York, June 18–19, 1984. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 216, (4) pages; 944–1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.
- 803** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART I.** New York, November 7–8, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 120 pages; 943 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. \$30
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.
- 804** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART II.** New York, June 18–19, 1984. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 216, (4) pages; 944–1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.
- 805** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS. PART I.** New York, October 12–13, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 415, (1) pages; 1413 lots. Prices realized list. Donated and inscribed by Dave Bowers to the winner of the NBS Auction, with an explanation of what this sale means to him. Fine. \$60
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The first of three catalogues offering this legendary collection, this one including half cents, lower denomination silver and gold, and some of the Norweb colonials (Somer Island pieces, Massachusetts silver, New Jersey and Vermont coppers, Higley coppers, etc.).
- 806** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **1988 / HIGGINS – GUIA — NORWEB — EVERSON & FAUGHT.** Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. \$50
A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.
- 807** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE CHRIS SCHENKEL COLLECTION.** New York, November 12–14, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 436 pages; 5743 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 808** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE SPRING QUARTETTE SALE, FEATURING GARRETT, HUDSON, MCCAMY AND MAYHEW COLLECTIONS.** New York, March 26–27, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 271, (3) pages; 3713 lots; 3 color plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 809** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PART THREE.** New York, September 10, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 144 pages; lots 2001–2700; profusely illustrated, partly in color. Heavily annotated by P. Scott Rubin, with buyer's number and sale prices recorded; some bidder numbers identified, including the most active ones. Prices realized list laid in. Very good or better. \$80
Scott Rubin's annotated saleroom copy of this major sale, catalogued by Charles Davis. A classic American numismatic library. Kolbe 990.
- 810** Boyd, F.C.C. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF U. S AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, MINOR COINS, MEDALS, PATTERNS, SIEGE PIECES AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, September 17, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 916 lots. Marginal dampstaining at bottom. Very good or so. \$60
F.C.C. Boyd only conducted three auctions of his own (though he managed Lyman Low's final sale, which took place shortly after Low's death, and likely had a hand in others). This first was a mail-bid sale, and is very scarce: this is the first copy we have offered since Kolbe Sale 110.
- 811** Boyd, F.C.C. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN CLEMENTS AND OTHERS.** New York: Park Avenue Hotel, June 11, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 750 lots. Library markings. Very good. \$60
Quite rare: the copy we offered in Sale 155 was the first we had offered in many years. Not in the Champa or Bass Libraries—and even lacking from the Ford Library. The sale was no blockbuster, but included solid runs of Bust half dollars, early large cents, and a notable collection of Bolen medals.
- 812** Boyd, F.C.C. [Chairman, Arrangement Committee]. **A.N.A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: American Fine Arts Society Building, August 31, 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 801 lots. Near fine. \$100
The eighth ANA sale, comprised of "Selections from the Collections of A.N.A. Members," including unidentified consignments from both of the Chapman brothers. Rare.
- 813** Breen, Walter. **MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES.** Seven titles: *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; *Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles*; *Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces*; *Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838*; *Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929*; *United States Eagles*; *New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold*. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes.

- umes complete. 12mo, original matching printed brown card covers. All fine. \$70
The complete series of Breen's pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of *Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series*.
- 814** Breen, Walter, and Lynn Glaser [editors]. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. No. 2 (November 1961). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
The second publication derived from the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. According to Ken Lowe ("American Numismatic Periodicals from 1860 to 1960: An Overview Based on Remy Bourne's Book of the Same Name"), "The second issue, dated November 1961, was renamed *The Numismatic Journal* as [Lynn] Glaser took over the journal and withdrew from the Metropolitan Coin Company which had moved to New York City where it was operated by Paul Weinstein." It is substantially more rare than the first issue.
- 815** Breen, Walter. "**COINER'S CAVIAR": COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES PRESENTATION AND PROOF COINS, 1722-1976**. The second draft, prepared for First Coinvestors in 1976. 560 numbered leaves plus introductory text and a valuation guide. Unbound photocopies of the original manuscripts. Near fine. \$50
A draft of the author's first major published work.
- 816** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$50
The most detailed reference available.
- 817** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.
- 818** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Don See 9/30/88. Fine. \$100
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins. Kolbe 1093.
- 819** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS**. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.
- 820** Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUTTON BOOK**. 1971. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 821** Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838**. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 822** Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838**. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 823** Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS**. Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. \$35
A groundbreaking work.
- 824** Bryan, Alfred Cookman. **HISTORY OF STATE BANKING IN MARYLAND**. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1899. 8vo, original printed card covers. 144, (10) pages. Front cover chipped and detached, with rear lacking; spine perished; text block near fine. \$20
John Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series XVII, Nos. 1-3. A scholarly work on the subject.
- 825** Buck, Henri E. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES**. Columbus, October 29, 1909 and November 20, 1912. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good or better. \$40
The only two sales conducted by Buck for which stand-alone catalogues were printed. Both sales were conducted for the Ohio State Numismatic Society's annual convention.
- 826** Buell, James. **STATEMENT TO THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**. Washington, DC, February 9, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 22 pages. Water stained; very good or so. \$10
- 827** Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS**. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original flexible blue leatherette binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 828** Burggraff, Robert. **PACIFIC NORTHWEST NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALE**. Portland, May 21-23, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
The cover features an enlarged illustration of a countermarked 1849 Oregon Exchange Company \$10 gold piece.
- 829** Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. \$25
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 830** Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. \$25
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 831** Caesar, John Simon. **THE READY CALCULATOR OF INTEREST, OR TABLES, SHEWING BY INSPECTION THE INTEREST OF ANY SUM, FROM 1 SHILLING TO 1000 POUNDS AND FROM 25 CENTS TO 1000 DOLLARS, AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT, FOR ANY TIME, FROM ONE DAY TO ONE YEAR**. Reading: John Ritter & Co., 1816. 12mo [collated as 4to], contemporary calf-backed marbled boards. (44) pages. 1833-dated ownership signature on opening blank; small blank label to front cover. Very good. \$80
A charming little volume in what is clearly its original binding. That the pound / shilling / pence system is given primacy over the dollar / cent system in the book's arrangement attests eloquently to the slowness with which the former was replaced by the latter. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

- 832 Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** First edition. Baton Rouge, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 138, (2) pages. Cover a bit spotted; else near fine. \$40
The rarely seen original edition.
- 833 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 834 California State Numismatic Association. **CSNA MEMORABILIA.** Circa 1950s. Assembled by Michael A. Powills, the materials present here include convention programs, membership cards, correspondence, tourist guides, etc. Approximately fifty items. Various formats. Generally fine. \$30
Includes: eight Powills membership cards, 1949–1957, and considerable correspondence relating thereto; printed materials pertaining to various CSNA conventions, including various registration forms and color tourist flyers for San Jose, Santa Barbara, San Diego-Land and Berkeley (pre-Hippie Land); March 1967 Vallejo Numismatic Society Official Bulletin; Official CSNA Convention Programs for 1949 and 1951–1954; 1953 CSNA Coin Auction; etc.
- 835 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. \$50
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.
- 836 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADS-BY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808–1889.** Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 837 Chambliss, Carlson R., and Gene Hessler. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U.S. FEDERAL LARGE-SIZE NOTES, 1861–1929.** Speckles Press, 2014. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 314 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$20
- 838 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, February 11–12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded; very good. \$30
Adams 2.
- 839 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDEFORD, MAINE.** New York, May 28, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 26 pages; 638 lots. Near fine. \$25
Adams 3.
- 840 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS....** New York, March 2, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. A bit chipped; very good. \$25
Adams 5.
- 841 Chapman, S.H. & H. **COLLECTION OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS.** New York, July 28–29, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 42 pages; 1128 lots. Minor tape repairs; very good. \$30
Adams 7. Quite scarce.
- 842 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF MR. H.B. BRADBURY, OF ILLINOIS, AND THE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF THE LATE JOHN R. SHANNON, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, April 14, 1882. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 721 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Minor tape repairs; very good. \$30
Adams 8.
- 843 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE WILLIAM DICKINSON, M.D.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 6–7, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 60 pages; 1197 lots. With some pricing. Near fine. \$25
Adams 40.
- 844 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 66 pages; 1250 lots. Very good or better. \$25
Adams 41.
- 845 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF E.S. NORRIS, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 17, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 733 lots. Near fine. \$25
Adams 42.
- 846 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 11–12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 90, (2) pages; 1127 lots. Covers detached, but present, and separated into signatures. Good. \$20
Adams 43, offering material from the Isaac F. Wood collection, and rated A-overall: "MS 1793 1/2¢. VF 'Non Vi.' Proof 1792 Naked Bust. Manly in silver, outstanding Washington. Bushnell 1858 MSS."
- 847 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 11–12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. 90, (2) pages; 1127 lots. J.N.T. Levick's copy, mostly priced. Spine nearly perished; very good. \$50
- 848 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. W.H. SPEDDING, OF ST. LOUIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 65, (1) pages; 1340 lots. Near fine. \$25
Adams 44.
- 849 Chapman, Henry. **LETTERHEAD.** Seven sheets of unused letterhead, giving Chapman's 333 South Sixteenth Street address in Philadelphia. Fine. \$20
Interesting ephemera of this exceptionally important American dealer.
- 850 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December

16–17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Front cover chipped and taped at spine. Very good or better. \$50

Adams 47, rated A overall: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

851 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16–17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Hand-priced and annotated throughout in pencil. Spine perished. Minor discoloration. Good. \$30

Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century.

852 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M.A. BROWN, ESQ., EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 16–17, 1897. Larger 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 56 pages; 1261 lots. Printed prices realized list bound in at end, as issued. Near fine. \$70

Adams 51. Adams A–: "3 RRR gold patterns. Gold proof sets. Proof 1840 \$1. MS chain 1¢ (3). Discovery S-53. XF 1799 1¢. MS 1823 1¢. Proof 1820 1¢." The M.A. Brown sale was to be the first Chapman catalogue issued with actual photographic prints as plates (all of the earlier Chapman sale plates had been produced by various photographic printing processes). John J. Ford, Jr., in the August, 1950 issue of *The Numismatist*, provides background: "Shortly before the turn of the century, the Chapmans ran into some trouble with the Federal Government concerning the extremely high quality of their photographic plates. After quite a little political intervention, Henry Chapman became the father of legislation permitting authorized dealers to fully illustrate their wares. S.H. Chapman had a great interest in photography and personally composed and photographed the plates for many of the large sale catalogs." In the interim, however, government regulations restricting the visual reproduction of coins prevailed and the controversy unfortunately, resulted in the firm issuing no illustrated catalogues for nearly a decade until the 1904 Mills sale. According to Jack Collins, the M.A. Brown sale photographic glass negatives were seized by the government, but not before two sets of proof prints had been made. One set was cut in half by the Chapmans to fit into their bidbook of the sale. The other set was acquired privately by Collins, and was subsequently sold privately. The sale itself is important for a very fine collection of choice large cents, eighty-four obverses and reverses of which are depicted on the four plates. This post-sale edition, with the printed prices realized list bound in at the end, is rarely encountered.

853 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RALPH R. BARKER, ESQ., NEWPORT, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 7–8, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 97, (1) pages; 1608 lots. Covers dusty very good or better. \$60

Adams 75. A very scarce sale even without plates (the plated sale is among the rarest plated Chapman catalogues). Adams B+: "Chalmers 12¢, 6¢. RR Washington cards. 1864 \$1 gold. MS 1801 \$1. Betts 603, 604. RR 1¢: S-53. Strong English."

854 Chapman, S.H. & H. PART I. THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE PROPERTY OF MR. CHARLES MORRIS, CHICAGO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 19–20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 78, (2) pages; 1255 lots; halftone frontispiece portrait. Cover and portrait plate with square-inch tear; very good. \$25

Adams 78. Important for American medals, colonials and half cents, and is rated A– overall by Adams: "N.Y. in America. N.H. 1¢. Washington peace medal, also Jefferson. Choice 1/2¢. Jeff Davis medal in gold. 1794 50¢ 3 leaves."

855 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE. J.F. MCCABE COLLECTION OF COINS. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 7, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 41, (3) pages; 847 lots. Weak spine; very good. \$25

Adams 79.

856 Chapman, S.H. & H. EXECUTOR'S SALE. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS ... THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. A.H. LOCKWOOD, LUDLOW, VERMONT, AND THE LATE SAMUEL W. TREAT, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 671 lots. Near fine. \$25

Adams 80.

857 Chapman, S.H. & H. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE. AN ORIGINAL 1804 U.S. DOLLAR. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 27–28, 1906. 8vo, covers lacking. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages; 1290 lots. Spine taped. Good. \$20

Adams 82. Rated A by Adams: "Proof 1831, 1846 \$2.50. 1863–1881 gold proof sets. 1804 \$1 with analysis. 1827 25¢. Fine cents: MS 1808, 1811, Proof 1823, 1829." It is a notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar.

858 Chapman Jr., Henry. EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, November 27–28, 1906. 8vo, lacks covers. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Hand-priced. Badly taped. Good. \$25

Adams 1. The R.B. Leeds collection, which famously included a hoard of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents; the catalogue is considered scarce, with Adams reporting that the print run was shortened by mistake.

859 Chapman, Henry. EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.T. KEEL, NORRISTOWN, PA. ALSO COLLECTIONS THE PROPERTY OF N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON AND OTHERS. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, February 20, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 50, (2) pages; 808 lots. Near fine. \$25

Adams 4.

860 Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. Philadelphia, September 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. \$100

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

861 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D.M. KUNTZ... ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W.N. YATES, ESQ. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 18, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 26 pages; 641 lots. Near fine. \$25

Adams 8.

862 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Minor wear; spine taped. Very good or better. \$60

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). A clean copy in original state of this outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

863 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Printed prices realized list bound in. Spine crudely taped; very good. \$70

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

864 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. \$60

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R, and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

865 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT... Philadelphia: Freeman, May 12–16, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 161, (1) pages; 3575 lots. Near fine. \$25

Adams 20. Offered the late Charles Steigerwalt's stock. As Adams notes: "A dealer's stock and therefore few rarities but great depth—especially silver, colonial paper, cents." Rated B+ overall.

866 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT... Philadelphia: Freeman, June 20, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. \$25

Adams 11. A truly memorable Chapman offering of United States large cents and other pieces. The assemblage was summarized by Chapman as comprising

"a splendid collection of cents, many in extraordinary condition and with a great series of Cents of 1794..." Clain-Stefanelli 12420.

867 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. \$20

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

868 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF C.J.R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR, HENRY JAMISON, H.C. EZEKIEL, E.E. FARMAN AND THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 25, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 52 pages; 962 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. \$25

Adams 21.

869 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia: Freeman, May 27–29, 1914. 4to, later plasticized cover incorporating final leaf. (2), 116 pages; 1865 lots; halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. Old photocopy prices realized list laid in. Covers detached; some staining. Good. \$30

Adams 13. A reference copy of this notable large-format catalogue. Rated A-overall by Adams.

870 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper front cover. (12), iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; spine worn; else very good. \$35

Adams 24. An important catalogue, featuring an outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins, and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

Adams A: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

871 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. \$25

The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

872 Chapman, Henry. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HON. W.A.P. THOMPSON AND REV. FOSTER ELY. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, May 12–14, 1915. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. vi, 145, (3) pages; 2561 lots. Fine. \$25

Adams 26.

873 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE W.S. SISSON ... THE COL-

- LECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE L.H. FAHNESTOCK.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 12–13, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 80 pages; 1889 lots. Spine weak; A.P. Wylie's copy, with his invoice and other materials. Very good or so. \$25
Adams 28.
- 874 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE HON. GEORGE W. LEWIS, BURLINGTON, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 8, 1916. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (6), 30 pages. Ruled, and with the first few pages priced. Fine. \$25
Adams 30.
- 875 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY OF DANIEL E. HOUPT, AMOS VAN BUSKIRK AND THE LATE CHARLES H. BRUCE.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 14–15, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 70 pages; 1649 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. \$50
Adams 32. A rare catalogue, recognized for "1907 \$20 (5). Extensive \$5, \$3, \$1. 1799/98 1¢, late state. 1794 1¢ varieties: S-37, S-53. Fine colonials, patterns, Canadian."
- 876 Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Both covers detached but present; front cover torn in two; text block very good. \$30
Adams 35. Rated A– overall: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set." In the preface, Chapman notes that "every piece is a gem of its kind." Clain-Stefanelli 7958.
- 877 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Unopened. Near fine. \$40
Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B–: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."
- 878 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Water stained; very good. \$30
Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B–: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."
- 879 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. \$50
Adams 39. The 1919 ANA Sale, not identified as such, but a fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities (ANA sales of the day were often meager affairs): Adams B–: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge." While the 1919 ANA sale isn't particularly scarce, it is tough to find a priced copy.
- 880 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadel-
- phia, October 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. \$30
The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."
- 881 Chapman, Henry. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE A. REIMERS ... J.P. HALE JENKINS ... MRS. MARVIN PRESTON ... DR. WALLACE BARDEEN ... AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 25–27, 1922. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 151, (1) pages; 2481 lots. Very good. \$25
Adams 41.
- 882 Chapman, Henry. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF A. DE YOANNA, B.A., M.D. BROOKLYN, N.Y. THE LATE JAMES K. SHOFFNER OF NORRISTOWN, PA. SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTOR, AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 25, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 37, (3) pages; 621 lots. Near fine. \$25
Adams 43.
- 883 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** 1975 B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. \$35
Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.
- 884 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; set of reprint plates laid in. Spine taped; very good. \$50
Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.
- 885 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in modern red ink. Spine taped, else near fine. [with] SET OF REPRINT PLATES. Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. \$80
Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.
- 886 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J.W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Philadelphia, April 26–27, 1923. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 58 pages; 1029 lots. Fairly extensive bidsheet laid in. Fine. \$60
Adams 25: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 \$1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

- 887 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [with] SET OF REPRINT PLATES. Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. \$40
Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.
- 888 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEDISH (*sic*) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A.C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 43, (1) pages; 605 lots; frontispiece portrait; 5 halftone plates of pioneer gold coins. Hand-priced in ink. Spine very worn; text block nearly detached from covers; later brown paper covers affixed at spine over original covers. Very good or so. \$70
Adams 44. One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held. While this copy is rather worn, it is also priced and is infrequently seen as such. Adams 44: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 \$4. Reid \$5, \$2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold: Blake, Dubosq, Mass. & Cal, Kroll fractional." Davis 212.
- 889 Chapman, S.H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F.G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 498 lots. Very good or better. \$60
Adams 27. The Simpson collection was the prelude to the fabled Alvord sale of half cents, held later on the same day. Scarce.
- 890 Chapman, S.H. THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD, ESQ. YORK, PENNA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, later white cloth, gilt. 20, (2) pages; 255 lots. Near fine. \$60
Binding by Alan Grace for Armand Champa. Adams 28. A genuinely scarce unplated catalogue. As scarce as are the plated editions, we have actually offered more copies of the plated Alvord sale than the unplated one in the last decade. Adams A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."
- 891 Chapman, S.H. THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD, ESQ. YORK, PENNA.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 20, (2) pages; 255 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. \$70
Adams 28. A genuinely scarce unplated catalogue. As scarce as are the plated editions, we have actually offered more copies of the plated Alvord sale than the unplated one in the last decade. Adams A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."
- 892 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION...** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. \$60
Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."
- 893 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION...** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. \$50
Adams 45. Scarcer than either the 1919 or 1925 ANA sales, both of which were also conducted by Chapman. Adams cites the "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."
- 894 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. F.B. KING, GEO. A. GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, ROCHESTER, N.Y.** Philadelphia: Philadelphia Art Galleries, December 19, 1927. iv, 46, (2) pages; 1058 lots. Fine or nearly so. [with] Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N. Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 7-8, 1929. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Minor staining to covers; very good. [with] Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE FREDERICK G. MCKEAN, WASHINGTON, D.C. Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 9-10, 1929. iv, 47, (1) pages; 1254 lots. Staining to covers; very good. . [with] Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN... Philadelphia: William D. Morley, November 17-18, 1932. iv, 78, (2) pages; 1431 lots. Fine. Four catalogues total. All 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. \$50
Adams 47, 48, 49, and 51. Sale 51 is Henry's final catalogue and, hence, the final Chapman brother catalogue (Samuel Hudson having retired in 1929 and having ceased cataloguing five years previously).
- 895 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia: Henkels, March 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Near fine. \$40
Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. Only one copy listed by Davis as having sold between 1980 and 1991.
- 896 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. \$40
Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 897 Charlton Auctions. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Toronto, etc. 1974-1977. Six catalogues, dated: June 7-8, 1974 (Allan, Part V); October 9-10, 1974; December 6-7, 1974; March 14-15, 1975; July 14-16, 1975 (CNA Sale); and March 11-12, 1977 (CAND Sale). 4to, original printed card covers. First two with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. \$25 Includes some notably important Canadian sales.

- 898** Christie's. THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. [with] Christie's. THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS. New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. \$30
- 899** Civil War Token Society. JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL. Three complete original volumes: Volumes 17–19 (1983–1985), plus eight assorted issues between Volumes 9 and 44 (1975 and 2010). 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$20
Original issues.
- 900** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (14), 406 pages. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli's was an important work when published, though has been superseded by her later work.
- 901** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and/or Elvira. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY. PAPERS 31–33 ON NUMISMATICS. Washington: Smithsonian, 1970. 4to, original embossed russet cloth printed in black. iv, (4), 107, (1); 101, (1); 67, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$60
The special hardbound collected edition of three important publications: 1) *History of the National Numismatic Collections*, 2) *Numismatics—An Ancient Science* and 3) *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. The second of these three titles is essential reading for anyone interested in the history of numismatic scholarship. Ex Paul Ryneorson library.
- 902** Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804–1814. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. W.S. Bitler's name in ink on front cover; some annotations. Near fine. \$50
Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.
- 903** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. \$80
- 904** Clarke, Hermann Frederick. JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; near fine. \$30
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.
- 905** Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)–832, (10) pages. Fine. \$20
A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.
- 906** Cline, J.H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. First edition. No publication information. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 135, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 907** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND EXTREMELY FINE SPECIMENS OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES... Philadelphia, October 18–19, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 31, (1) pages; 801 lots (last lot misnumbered 891). Very good. \$30
Adams 8, rated B+: "1854–1858 proof sets. Annapolis 3¢. Immunis Columbia. 2 Virginia 1/2¢. RR patterns." A scarce antebellum sale.
- 908** Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN EXTREMELY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS ... THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN, COLLECTED WITHOUT REGARD TO EXPENSE. Philadelphia, March 25–26, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 37, (1) pages; 953 lots, plus lots A–V. Removed from previous binding; very good. \$30
Adams 10, rated A– for colonials and B+ overall: "1842 proof set. 1852 gold ring \$1. 1859 pattern \$20. 1786, 1787 Immunis Columbia." The post-sale priced edition. Scarce. Attinelli 24, identifying the "private gentleman" as John K. Wiggin.
- 909** Cogan, Edward. A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS ... FROM THE CABINET OF MR. JOSEPH ZANONI, OF CINCINNATI. ALSO, A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GRECIAN & ROMAN COINS; FROM THE CABINET OF MR. HENRY BOGERT OF NEW YORK New York: Bangs, April 24–26, 1867. 8vo. 41, (1) pages; 1129 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; lacking covers. Very good. \$25
Adams 19, rated B for colonials and early silver. A scarce sale. Cogan was assisted in the cataloguing by Strobridge and others. Attinelli 47.
- 910** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA. New York, February 27–March 3, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Very good. \$30
Adams 26, rated A– overall: "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 \$2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings." Attinelli page 58: "This collection... was one of the finest ever offered."
- 911** Cogan, Edward. ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE FOR COGAN'S APRIL 3–5, 1871 SALE OF THE "MONTREAL" COLLECTION. Original albumen print, mounted on paper backing as issued. Backing a bit worn; plate fine. \$40
The sole plate issued for this Cogan sale, only the third U.S. numismatic auction catalogue to be photographically illustrated.
- 912** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS... New York, June 28–29, 1877. 8vo, lacking covers. 40 pages; 824 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Some staining. Good. \$20
Adams 53.
- 913** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... COINS AND MEDALS... OF THE LATE MR. JOHN SWAN RANDALL... New York, May 6–9, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 105, (1) pages; 2458 + 1 lots. Near fine. \$20
Adams 60.

- 914 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York: Bangs, September 16–20, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 145, (1) pages; 2607 lots. Signatures completely separated, but hand-priced. Good. \$20
Adams 62, rated A overall.
- 915 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE...** New York, May 1–2, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 73, (1) pages; 1120 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$20
Adams 66, rated A for ancients and British coins, and B for medals.
- 916 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE...** New York, May 1–2, 1879. 8vo, later plain covers over original printed paper covers, stapled at spine. 73, (1) pages; 1120 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good or so. \$20
Adams 66, rated A for ancients and British coins, and B for medals.
- 917 Coin Galleries. **MAIL BID SALE: UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT COINS, INCLUDING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** New York: July 13, 1954. 8vo, glossy paper covers. (132) pages; 11 plates; 3421 lots. Near fine. \$20
The first Coin Galleries sale, catalogued by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, with Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli as manager. The sale opened with an important library of numismatic literature, which accounts for the first 522 lots.
- 918 Coin Shop [Miss M.L. Ashton]. **MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES.** Alameda, 1938–1941. Eight mail-bid sales, dated: October 15, 1938; April 15, 1939; September 13, 1939; February 7, 1940; June 19, 1940; September 25, 1940; January 22, 1941; and May 28, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. The February 7, 1940 catalogue is hand-priced; the June 19, 1940 and January 22, 1941 catalogues have original prices realized lists. The June 19, 1940 catalogue has been removed from a previous binding. Generally otherwise near fine. \$60
Includes eight of the twelve stand-alone catalogues listed for the firm by Gengerke.
- 919 Coin Shop, Inc. **THE OTTO C. BUDDE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY.** Washington, D.C., Oct. 28–29, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 1409 lots. Fine. \$20
A significant sale of this material, from an era when few were collecting early American paper money. Highlights included New Hampshire 7 shillings notes of Dec. 25, 1734, and Nov. 1, 1709 New York notes of 25 and 50 shillings. A scarce catalogue. The firm's principals were B.M. Douglas and Thomas P. Warfield.
- 920 Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Five editions, being the first through sixth except for the fourth. Sidney, 1975–1977, 1987 and 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Very good or better. \$40
- 921 Colletti, Frank J. **A GUIDE BOOK OF THE OFFICIAL RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 290 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 922 Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.
- 923 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. \$25
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.
- 924 (Compartette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 halftone plates with descriptive tissue guards. New Netherlands sticker on front pastedown; wear to cover edges; very good. \$30
The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 925 (Compartette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 926 (Compartette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Binding shaken; spine broken; few tears; very good. \$40
The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Compartette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 927 Conn, Arthur, and Harold Whiteneck. **PRICES REALIZED CATALOGUE. A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION.** Boston, August 24–27, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 pages; 3013 lots; illustrated; price realized printed in red ink aside each lot. Very good or better. \$20
The post-sale priced version of the 1960 ANA sale catalogue.
- 928 Connecticut Historical Society. **TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION. CONNECTICUT BILLS OF CREDIT AND COINS 1709–1788.** Hartford, 1935. 16mo, self-covered as issued. 14, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
A rarely seen exhibition catalogue.

- 929 Cook, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, RARE BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, &C. CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS OF THE REGULAR AMERICAN COINAGE, AND PATTERN PIECES. ALSO, MANY FINE LOTS AND SINGLE SPECIMENS OF FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. Boston: D.F. McGilvray, October 5, 1864. 8vo, self-covered and stitched, as issued. 16 pages; 374 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Once folded; a bit worn. Very good or so. \$60
While not a major sale, the purchasers at the sale (as revealed in a different copy) included Crosby, Child, Phelps, Jenks, Barker, Holden, Woodward, Hall, McGilvray, Cook, and many others. Attinelli 38.
- 930 Cook, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. Boston: Charles F. Libbie, March 18, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 317 lots. Near fine. \$30
A scarce sale, the paper upon which it is printed probably began yellowing on the day of the sale. Includes Continental and colonial paper money and some interestingly-described cents and half cents.
- 931 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS. Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. \$20
A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner.
- 932 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND PRICES. VOL. I. First revised edition. 8vo, original printed boards. St. Petersburg Beach, 1964. (10), 291, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 933 Cunningham's [Michael D. Cunningham]. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Des Moines, etc., 1980–1981. Four catalogues, dated: February 14 & 16, 1980; October 10–12, 1980; February 6–7, 1981; and June 19–21, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Third catalogue with prices realized list. Near fine. \$20
Four of the five catalogues listed for this firm by Gengerke.
- 934 Currency Auctions of America. THE MILTON R. FRIEDBERG COLLECTION. Orlando, January 10, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 198, (2) pages; 1200 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30
A notable sale of fractional currency, attractively produced in hardcover format.
- 935 Curtis, Col. James W. UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES 1946–1947. [bound with] UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES 1950. [bound with] UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN PRICES 1955. [bound with] UNITED STATES PATTERN COIN HANDBOOK. 12mo, later green cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Text illustrations. Inscribed to the ANS from Sol Kaplan on flyleaf; fine. \$25
Offprints of several long features originally published in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*.
- 936 D&W Auction Sales [B.M. Douglas & T.P. Warfield]. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Baltimore, 1957–1966. Five catalogues, being the first five of the series as listed by Gengerke [the following lot offers the final sale of the series]. 8vo, original printed card covers. The April 3, 1959 and October 27–28, 1961 catalogues include a printed prices realized list. Fine. \$30
Infrequently offered, and genuinely scarce with prices realized lists. The series includes sales numbered 14, 17 and 18, but it is unclear what the unidentified numbers could be.
- 937 D&W Auction Sales / Coin Shop [B.M. Douglas & T.P. Warfield]. THE OTTO C. BUDDE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY. Washington, D.C., October 28–29, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 1409 lots. Fine. \$25
A significant sale of this material, from an era when few were collecting early American paper money. Highlights included New Hampshire 7 shillings notes of December 25, 1734, and November 1, 1709 New York notes of 25 and 50 shillings. A scarce catalogue.
- 938 Danny Boy's. MAIL-BID SALES. Vass, 1969–1977. Nineteen auction catalogues: Nos. 37, 42, 46, and 57–72. Mostly 8.5 by 11 inch stapled pages. Some loose pages. Generally very good or better. \$20
According to Gengerke, these were issued by Clarence, Kathryn, and Dan Symes. Sales before No. 35 are unlisted.
- 939 Dauer, Joanne C., and Edward A. Dauer. AMERICAN HISTORY AS SEEN THROUGH CURRENCY. Ft. Lauderdale, 2003. Tall 4to, original brown processed leather, gilt; decorative endpapers: 400 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$80
A beautifully illustrated work.
- 940 Davis, Andrew McFarland. EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS. Worcester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. \$20
An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
- 941 Davis, Andrew McFarland. CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*. New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67–73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. \$20
An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 942 Davis, Charles. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991. Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Fine. \$40
Ex Dan Freidus Library, with his stamp on front flyleaf.
- 943 [Deats, Hiram]. GROUP OF POSTCARDS ADDRESSED TO HIRAM E. DEATS. Ten postcards (pre-printed postage) sent on behalf of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1891–1900. Three are handwritten, the rest are printed. Generally fine. \$20
A small group of postcards sent to this famous collector of coins, stamps, and much else.
- 944 Deering, Frank Cutter. THE PROPRIETORS OF SACO AND A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE YEARS FOLLOWING THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE TOWN ALSO A LITTLE ABOUT AN OLD BANK IN SACO, MAINE. Saco, 1931. 12mo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 59 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 945 Degood, Lee. MICHIGAN COPPER MINING: STOCKS AND BONDS. Self-published, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. 401, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Errata sheet laid in. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$40

- 946** Detroit Coin Co. FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$20
- 947** DeWitt, J. Doyle. ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST. Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20 An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 948** Dickeson, Montrovile Wilson. PLATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS... Philadelphia, 1859. A partial set of 17 of the 19 original chromolithographic plates prepared for this work. Images complete, but margins trimmed. Missing are plates 17 and 18, which mostly depict large cents and private and territorial gold. Generally fine. \$40 A nearly complete set of the handsome plates prepared for the first edition of Dickeson's landmark 1859 study of American coinage.
- 949** Dillistin, William H. DIRECTORY OF NEW JERSEY BANKS, 1804-1942. (No place): New Jersey Bankers Association, 1942. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 98, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20 One of the best works on the subject, by the main bibliographer of bank note reporters and counterfeit detectors.
- 950** Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$30 *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 951** Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$30 *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 952** Dooley, John L. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Topeka, 1942-1954. Ten catalogues, being Nos. 3-11 and 13 in the series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$60 Ten of the thirteen sales listed by Gengerke for Dooley. The final sale is listed in Gengerke without information (17 pages, 2147 lots), suggesting that he had never seen a copy.
- 953** Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. MAIL-BID SALE ELEVEN. Baltimore, January 24, 1975. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 2141 lots; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20 Scarce. What this series lacks in production values, it makes up for in interesting content.
- 954** Dorgé [Doris & George Fuld]. MAIL-BID SALE THIRTEEN. Pikesville, October 15, 1976. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages plus photos, bidsheet and covers; 1285 lots. Folded self-mailer addressed to Dr. John A. Muscalus. Very good. \$20 The last of this scarce series of catalogues focusing on exonumia and colonial coins.
- 955** Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30 A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 956** Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30 A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 957** Du Bose, Benjamin B. SIXTH AUCTION SALE OF OLD PAPER MONEY AND CONFEDERATE STAMPS BY MAIL. Atlanta, February 15, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 10, (2) pages; 224 lots. Near fine. \$20 The only copy we have offered.
- 958** Du Bose, Benjamin B. 20TH AUCTION SALE OF OLD PAPER MONEY, COINS, STAMPS, ETC. Atlanta, September 28, 1936. 8.5 by 14 inch paper, stapled along top. Cover page plus 12 sheets, all but last printed only on recto; 404 lots. Final leaf detached from staples; folded. Very good. \$20 Not in Gengerke. The only copy we have offered. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 135, lot 1309.
- 959** Duphorne, R. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 73, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 960** Durand, Roger H. INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY. (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20 One of Durand's books examining different facets of U.S. paper money. Quite interesting, indeed.
- 961** Dusterberg, Richard B. THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Cincinnati, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. iv, 140 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 962** Early American Coppers. 1987 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALE. Dallas, March 20-22, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 628 lots (unpaginated). Near fine. [with] Early American Coppers. 1988 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALE. Los Angeles, April 14-17, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 491 lots (unpaginated). Near fine. \$20
- 963** Early American Coppers. 1990 EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CONVENTION SALE. Orlando, May 10-13, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 465 lots (unpaginated). Few pencil markings; near fine. Included is a photocopy of Bob Vail's priced and named copy of this catalogue. Near fine. \$20
- 964** Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Various early issues (1968-1973), as follows: Volume II, Nos. 4-6; Volume III, Nos. 2-3 and 5; Volume IV, No. 1; Volume V, No. 3; Volume VI, Nos. 4-6; and all of Volume VII. Seventeen issues total. All 8.5 by 11, folded for mailing, mostly with covers sheet with postage and address label. Most three-hole punched. Very good. \$60 Infrequently offered early issues of what may be the best publication of an American specialty coin club. Some of these were Lester Merkin's copies, and one belonged to C. Douglas Smith.
- 965** Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Early photocopies of early issues (1968-1972): Volume II, Nos. 5-6; all of Volume III; Volume IV, Nos. 1-4 and 6; all of Volume V; and Volume

VI, Nos. 1–3. Twenty-two issues total. All 8.5 by 11, three-hole punched. Very good. \$20

These are clearly early, but are not folded for mailing nor do they bear address labels, so we are assuming they are early photocopies.

966 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE**. Volume XXX-VI (2002), Nos. 1–6, complete. As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$15

967 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE**. Volume XXX-VII (2003), Nos. 1–6, complete. As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$15

968 Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE**. Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. \$50

Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.

969 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE**. Volume I, Number 2 (New York, November 1909). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages. Near fine. \$50

Perhaps due to its incendiary nature, only three issues of the *Numismatic Philistine* were published. The publication was scathingly critical of the American Numismatic Association as well as the New York Numismatic Club. In the first issue, a proposed "official seal" for the latter organization depicted on one side an "Entrance Examination," in which, through a magnifying glass, the scalp of a potential member is closely examined, and the other side proclaims in the field: "Orgies second Friday." In his succeeding *Elder Magazine*, the publisher toned down his rhetoric, noting that "The 'Numismatic Philistine' is no more... While it may have performed a few real services for the cause of Numismatics, its political 'murmurings,' had they continued, might have eventually 'raised the roof' instead of accomplishing reforms."

970 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. **THE ELDER MAGAZINE**. Volume 1, Nos. 3 & 9 (New York, March & September 1910). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$40

Scarce and highly entertaining.

971 Elder, Thomas L. **SALE OF THE SUMMERS COLLECTION**. New York, June 5–6, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$20

Adams 50, rated A– overall.

972 Elder, Thomas [publisher]. **COLLECTING AND Hobbies, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO COIN, MEDAL AND PAPER MONEY COLLECTING**. New York, 1917. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30

A collection of short articles by an impressive lineup of authors, including Henry Phillips, Jr., Frank Higgins, T. Louis Compartette and Elder himself.

973 Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918**. No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. \$30

A still-useful overview of the metallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.

974 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Covers torn and detached; very good. \$30

The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.

975 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$60

The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

976 Elder Coin & Curio Company. **RARE COINS, INDIAN RELICS, BABYLONIAN RELICS, CUT GEMS, ETC.** New York, December 11, 1920. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45 pages; 882 lots. Near fine. [with] Elder Coin & Curio Company. **THE RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE M.K. McMULLEN**. New York, February 23–26, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 150 pages; 2856 lots. Near fine. \$30

977 Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC AND REFERENCE BOOKS OF THE LATE CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.** New York, March 29, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36, (4), (2) pages; 435 lots. Covers chipped; some water damage to front cover and title page; very good. \$20 An outstanding library, providing eloquent testimony to Bement's wide-ranging numismatic interests and numismatic connoisseurship. Kolbe 954.

978 Elder, Thomas L. **NEW PREMIUM COIN BOOK**. New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; 28 plates. Near fine. \$20

979 Elder, Thomas L. **1937 SALE CATALOGUES**. Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$50 Ex Dan Freidus Library.

980 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$100 Limited Library Edition of this forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*.

981 Eubanks, Gary F. [editor]. **GEORGIA RAILROAD PAPER. STOCK CERTIFICATES, BONDS, AND CURRENCY ISSUED BY RAILROADS OPERATING IN GEORGIA 1833–1932**. Marietta, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30

982 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages, (6) advertising pages; (3) pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [the Mint building and a portrait of Daniel M. Fox]. Covers a bit worn, binding shaken; very good. \$25

The 1888 edition. The ads in this copy include one for the Evans book itself, touting it as the "tenth edition." Edition numbers are not stated in the actual books, however, which one would wish were the case.

- 983** Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS.** U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.
- 984** Flannagan, John H. **TRYING TIMES: ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE 1781-1789. PART I.** April 1972. 4to, original black binder. ix, map; 368 photocopied pages. \$50
Copy of a doctoral dissertation at Georgetown University.
- 985** Fletcher, William I. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY...** New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. \$40
- 986** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 987** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 988** Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 989** Flynn, Kevin. **GETTING YOUR TWO CENTS WORTH. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO TWO CENT DOUBLE DIES, REPUNCHED DATES, CLASHED DIES, AND OVERDATES.** Rancocas, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 990** Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
An interesting compendium on the subject.
- 991** Ford Numismatic Publications. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE.** Rockville Centre, April 30, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages [continued onto rear cover]; 668 lots. Fine. \$30
Scarce and most interesting.
- 992** [Ford, John J.]. **TWO-PART INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR.** *Legacy*, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2 (Spring and Summer 1990). Near fine copies. \$25
Two complete issues of this magazine, published by Heritage, including the complete two-part interview with Ford conducted by Mark Van Winkle. The best interview of Ford ever published, covering a wide variety of subjects.
- 993** Foster, Charles W. **AUCTION SALE. COINS OF THE WORLD, TOGETHER WITH A LARGE CONSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Syracuse, April 26-27, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1477 lots. Near fine. \$20
Very scarce; one of only three catalogues listed by Gengerke for Foster.
- 994** Frey, Albert R., and Ed Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME I.** New York: Frossard, 1901. 16mo, original imitation black limp leather. 56 pages. Binding a bit worn (as seems always to be the case); very good. \$60
A production of Ed Frossard's son of the same name (though at times miscatalogued as by the father, he died in 1899 and was not reporting on the 1900-01 auction season). No further volumes were published.
- 995** Frey, Albert R., and Ed. Frossard. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME 1.** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 12mo, later orange cloth. 56 pages. Black marker on spine; spine sunned; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. \$40
Written by the future author of *A Dictionary of Numismatic Terms* (Frey, 1917) and the son of one of the more famous nineteenth-century coin dealers (Frossard), a planned Volume 2, to cover silver coin prices at auction, never materialized. Davis 395.
- 996** Fricke, Pierre. **COLLECTING CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY: A COMPLETE AND FULLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO COLLECTING ALL CONFEDERATE NOTE TYPES AND VARIETIES.** New York, 2005. Thick 4to, original pictorial boards. 800 pages; text illustrations; 12 color plates. Fine. \$50
- 997** Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1880.** Five catalogues, dated: February 27-28, 1880; April 3, 1880; June 5, 1880; June 28-29, 1880; and September 17, 1880. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. \$50 Adams 7-11. Includes the Stenz silver collection (Sale 7), rated A by Adams.
- 998** Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1881.** Five catalogues, dated: March 23-24, 1881; May 27, 1881; October 21-22, 1881; December 8, 1881; and December 27, 1881. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sales 16 and 18 are trimmed; else very good. \$60 Adams 13-14 and 16-18.
- 999** Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1882.** Three catalogues, dated: February 28, 1882; April 1, 1882; and May 26, 1882. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 22 is trimmed; else very good. \$40 Adams 19, 20 and 22.
- 1000** Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1883.** Seven catalogues, dated: January 27, 1883; February 24, 1883; June 2, 1883; June 30, 1883; September 21, 1883; October 12, 1883; and December 12-15, 1883. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 33 is John Haseltine's copy, priced by him at the sale, with some annotations. Generally very good. \$100 Adams 26 and 28-33. Missing only one catalogue for 1883.
- 1001** Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1884.** Seven catalogues, dated: February 25-29, 1884; March 14, 1884; May 15-16, 1884; October 2-3, 1884; October 23-24, 1884; December 12, 1884; and December 20, 1884. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 35 is partly hand-priced in ink. Generally very good. \$90 Adams 34-40. A good group, with two sales (34 and 37) that receive an A+ overall rating by Adams: the February 1884 Isaac F. Wood sale and the October 1884 sale of Frossard's own collection. The Wood sale is an important—and enormous—sale, of especial importance to medal collectors. Just about every area of American medals is well represented in the sale: Peace, Assay, Betts, Admiral Vernon, Anti-Slavery, Masonic, Centennial, Educational, Religious, Military, Washington, Franklin, and so on. The Washington medals alone take up more

than 500 lots. In addition, the sale features a fine selection of numismatic literature. Adams rated A+ overall, and rated A for medals, literature and Washingtonia. The Frossard collection catalogue is justly famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents. The sale also featured rare and important coins in many other fields. Adams notes: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle \$10. 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."

1002 Frossard, Ed. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE OCTOBER 2-3, 1884 SALE OF FROSSARD'S OWN COLLECTION.** 9

tinted halftone plates. Fine. \$20

A set of reprint plates for this very important collection. Adams 37, rated A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle \$10. 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."

1003 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.**

Three catalogues, dated: March 30, 1889; December 24, 1889; and October 16, 1891. Sale 91 is partly priced with what appear to be a consignor's calculations. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. \$80

Adams 91, 97, and 108. Sale 97 includes J.V. Palmer's Franco-American jetons and is rated A- overall by Adams: "Bavarian thalers. Complete Franco-American jetons. RR Ptolemaic. Early English gold." Frossard's catalogue can be seen as a precursor to his 1899 monograph on the Franco-American jetons.

1004 Frossard, Ed. **MODERN COINS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, HISTORICAL MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited.

New York, June 29, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 563 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. \$30

Adams 126.

1005 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1900.** Five catalogues, dated: February 9, 1900; April 27, 1900; June 9, 1900; October 22, 1900; and December 10-11, 1900.

All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sales 164 and 168 are hand-priced and printed on thick paper. Generally near fine. \$100

Adams 164-168. Sale 168 includes material from the collection of J.G. Hubbard; the catalogue is rated B+ overall by Adams: "Fine silver: 1876-CC 20¢. 1863 \$1 gold. RRR territorial gold: MS Miners \$10. 1854-D \$3." The catalogue is not recorded in Adams as having a thick-paper edition.

1006 Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** The Civil War Token Society, 1972. First edition. 4to, original textured brown cloth, gilt. xxxviii, 615, (1) pages; illustrated.

Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 14021*. Davis 423.

1007 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. \$20

A necessary update.
1008 Fuller, Perry W. **CATALOG. UNITED STATES COINS, STAMPS AND MISCELLANEOUS JEWELRY, COLLECTION OF THE LATE JUDGE WALTER I. DAWKINS, TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION BY ORDER OF THE ORPHANS COURT OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.** Baltimore, May 22, 1936. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 13, (3) pages; 213 lots. Small stain in upper corner; very good. \$50

The first we recall ever handling. Perry W. Fuller, to the extent that his auction cataloguing is recollected at all, is remembered today for his May 2, 1935 catalogue of the gold coins unearthed by Theodore Jones and Henry Grob—the so-called "Baltimore Hoard" (above). While Fuller's catalogue did little to add to the excitement of the hoard's disposition, it remains popular today because it has a good story. The present catalogue resembles the 1935 hoard sale, but is in fact a completely different offering. How the Orphans Court of Baltimore found itself responsible for selling a judge's coin collection is unknown to us, but the job fell

once again to Our Man Fuller. One would like to think that his cataloguing skills had improved in the year since the Baltimore Hoard sale. One really would. Alas, all we can say is that Fuller's 1936 catalogue makes his 1935 one seem common.

1009 Gatton, T. Harry. **A HISTORY OF MICHIGAN BANKING.** Lansing, 1987. 4to, original red and blue silver-printed cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 160 pages; illustrated; printed in black and sepia. Jacket has slight wear; near fine. \$40

1010 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** [bound with] Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Both books in one unidentified reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 43 + 35, (1) pages; 6 + 2 plates. Near fine. \$30

1011 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25

Important.

1012 Glazer, Len & Jean. **FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Forest Hills, June 26, 1979 and June 17-18, 1980. Two illustrated catalogues, 8vo, original pictorial card covers. First with prices realized list. Near fine. \$20

Two of the three catalogues listed by Gengerke for this firm. Both important for fractional currency and infrequently offered.

1013 Glendining & Co. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** London, 30 October 1968. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 314 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. \$50

Entirely devoted to U.S. and colonial coins, with some excellent material.

1014 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25

1015 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. \$30

1016 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, September 6, 2009. 4to, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Photocopy prices realized list. Fine. \$80

Special Hardcover Edition. A very important large cent sale, being the only complete collection of early date large cents (including all NCs not in institutions) ever formed.

1017 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. \$30

- 1018 Goodman, Mark. **NUMISMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY**. Irvine, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 153, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
A useful guide to digital coin photography.
- 1019 Gouge, Wm. M. **THE CURSE OF PAPER-MONEY AND BANKING OR A SHORT HISTORY OF BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**. New York, 1968 reprint of 1883 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, (2), 200 pages. Fine. \$30
- 1020 Grady, Orville J. (cataloguer). **MAIL BID SALE NO. VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER...** Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$60
- 1021 Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS**. (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Previous owner's information and inscription written on pastedown. Near fine. \$20
- 1022 Grellman, J.R., and Jules Reiver. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1840-1857: QUICK-FINDER SUPPLEMENT**. N.p., 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vi, 28, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1023 Gresham, Carling. **GENERAL GREGOR MACGREGOR AND THE 1817 AMELIA ISLAND MEDAL**. Pomona Park, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Inscribed by author. Fine. \$25
- 1024 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY**. New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio-printed cover label. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Annotations, some on cover, and inserts. Binding cracked; very good. \$50
A handsome production featuring 16 pages of superb vignettes, along with valuable historical information. Ex Q. David Bowers library.
- 1025 Guttag Bros. **CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS**. New York: Walter S. Scott, October 21-22, 1927. 8vo, original embossed and printed card covers. 31, (5) pages; 1000 lots. Neatly hand-priced in pencil. Folded; very good or better. \$75
A priced copy of the Guttag brothers' only venture into numismatic auctions. The sale was fairly strong, with good patterns, large cents, U.S. gold, and private and territorial gold. Harder to find than most of the Guttags' publications.
- 1026 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$25
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 1027 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$20
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 1028 Halperin, James L. **N.C.I. GRADING GUIDE: A STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO THE GRADING OF UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF COINS**. Dallas, 1986. 8vo, original blue cloth; jacket. v, (1), 154 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A useful grading guide.
- 1029 Hanna, Hugh Sisson. **A FINANCIAL HISTORY OF MARYLAND (1789-1848)**. The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. 131, (13) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; else near fine. \$30
- 1030 Haseltine, John W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Varying locations, 1881-1883. Three different auctions, including Adams Nos. 54, 62 and 64. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally near fine. \$50
Sale 62 is rated B by Adams, who notes: "90 varieties of hard times tokens. Quality library."
- 1031 Hawkes, Ltd. **ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS**. Washington: Federal Way, December 1979 to September 1983. Includes catalogues 1-15, complete except for number 6. All printed on 8.5 by 11 inch paper and stapled in the corner. Generally fine or nearly so. \$20
A rarely offered series of fixed-price lists. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.
- 1032 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON**. Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Near fine. \$30
A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.
- 1033 Heaton, A.G. **A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS**. 1987 Bowers & Merena reprint of 1893 original. v, (1), 54 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1034 Henderson, J.M. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Columbus, 1932-1937. Six catalogues, dated: September 5, 1932; October 14 & 16, 1933; June 1, 1935; April 4, 1936; February 6, 1937; and April 24, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$90
The first six of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version. His final sale, the 1938 ANA sale, was sold in our first offering of material from the Rubin Library.
- 1035 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION**. Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. \$30
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.
- 1036 Herbert, Alan. **COIN CLINIC: 1,001 FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**. Iola: Krause, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1037 Heritage Auctions. **EARLY BULLET AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Dallas, 1990-1995. Sixteen of these modestly produced catalogues, offering third-party certified coins. 4to, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$80
Rarely offered. The Bullet sales were intended to sell only certified coins, at a time when most coins were still offered raw. The unillustrated catalogues received limited distribution, and could be customizable, with clients receiving only those pages relevant to their interests. Retention rates were low. Gengerke's coverage of these Heritage catalogues is minimal: six of the sales here present (10/13/1990, 3/2/1991, 3/28/1991, 12/3/1993, 2/24/1995 and 3/1/1995) are not listed by him at all; his listing for 1/6/1993 should be corrected to 1/5/1993. We note also that the first Bullet sale he lists (6/15/1990) is stated within to be the fourth such sale.
- 1038 Heritage. **THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF BETTS MEDALS. THE PERIODS OF DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION**. Orlando, January 9-14, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 113, (13) pages; lots 3546-3680; well-illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$25

- 1039** Heritage Auctions. THE NORTH SHORE COLLECTION. Orlando, January 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 172 pages; 284 lots; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$40
The Limited Library Edition of an exceptional collection of United States gold coins, with emphases on double eagles and Charlotte Mint half eagles.
- 1040** Heritage Auctions. TOKEN & MEDAL AND POLITICAL MEMORABILIA CATALOGUES. Dallas, 2004–2016. Nine catalogues, dated: November 12, 2004 (as Heritage-Slater); September 16, 2006; September 27, 2007; February 14, 2008; September 17–18, 2008; January 9, 2013; May 18, 2015; May 18, 2015 (different catalogue); and June 10 & 13, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine or better. \$80
Infrequently offered catalogues sent only to a fraction of the form's main coin sale list. Important catalogues include the 2015 Rudman collection of slave hire badges and anti-slavery medals, the 2013 John W. Adams collection of Betts medals from the periods of discovery and colonization, and the 2006 Wiseman collection of Hard Times tokens.
- 1041** Heritage. THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Fort Lauderdale, January 13, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Fine. \$30
The collection included 20 "non-collectables," complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.
- 1042** Heritage Auctions. THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 1043** Heritage. THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE. Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. \$40
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 1044** Heritage Auctions. THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION. Dallas, January 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. DVD of sale included. Fine. \$100
The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."
- 1045** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER. New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1046** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1047** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS. New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1048** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS. New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1049** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY. Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1050** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY. Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1051** Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS. Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1052** Heritage Auctions. THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE. Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1053** Heritage Auctions. THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS. Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 1054** Hesslein, William. THE DOANE AND EMMONS COLLECTIONS. Boston, January 19–20, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 101.
- 1055** Hesslein, William. THE ROBINSON, JONES & COWLES COLLECTIONS. Boston, March 23–24, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 102.
- 1056** Hesslein, William. THE CUMMINGS & VOEGE COLLECTIONS. Boston, June 14–16, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 103.

- 1057 Hesslein, William. THE ANDERSON & DURRELL COLLECTIONS. Boston, October 26–27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 104.
- 1058 Hesslein, William. THE METCALF ESTATE. Boston, January 18–19, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 105.
- 1059 Hesslein, William. THE HOWE & DAGAN COLLECTIONS. Boston, April 4–5, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 106.
- 1060 Hesslein, William. THE FREEMAN & BRINKMAN COLLECTIONS. Boston, June 13–14, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. \$20
Adams 107.
- 1061 Hesslein, William. THE MURPHY & SUNDERLAND COLLECTIONS. Boston, September 26–27, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 108.
- 1062 Hesslein, William. THE MARRIOT COLLECTION. Boston, December 6, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 109.
- 1063 Hesslein, William. THE T. JAMES BROWN COLLECTION. Boston, February 6–7, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 110.
- 1064 Hesslein, William. THE L.P. DONOHUE COLLECTION. Boston, April 24–25, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$30
Adams 111.
- 1065 Hesslein, William. THE J.T. MC LAUGHLIN COLLECTION. Boston, June 19–20, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained covers; very good. \$25
Adams 112.
- 1066 Hesslein, William. THE H.L. SWANSTROM COLLECTION. Boston, September 25–26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. \$20
Adams 113.
- 1067 Hesslein, William. THE WIRTH & KURTZ COLLECTIONS. Boston, January 29–30, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good. \$25
Adams 115.
- 1068 Hesslein, William. THE WOOD & CHANCE COLLECTIONS. Boston, April 2–3, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 116.
- 1069 Hesslein, William. THE JAMES J. MOFFITT COLLECTION. Boston, June 18–19, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Lacking rear cover; very good. \$20
Adams 117.
- 1070 Hesslein, William. THE ERNEST B. STRONG COLLECTION. Boston, September 24–25, 1926. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 118.
- 1071 Hesslein, William. THE TITUS & GRING COLLECTIONS. Boston, February 4–5, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 120.
- 1072 Hesslein, William. THE HOWARD J. CRAMM COLLECTION. Boston, April 8–9, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 121.
- 1073 Hesslein, William. THE DELANY & GILLESPIE COLLECTIONS. Boston, June 10–11, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 122.
- 1074 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES S. DRUMM COLLECTION. Boston, November 18–19, 1927. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 124.
- 1075 Hesslein, William. THE CRONKHITE & BAKER COLLECTIONS. Boston, January 20–21, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 125.
- 1076 Hesslein, William. THE S.T. BROOKHART COLLECTION. Boston, March 29–31, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Covers detached but present; very good or so. \$20
Adams 126.
- 1077 Hesslein, William. THE AMOS J. SPAULDING COLLECTION. Boston, September 21–22, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Original typewritten bidsheet attached with clip; very good. \$30
Adams 128.
- 1078 Hesslein, William. THE EDWARD J. HARRINGTON COLLECTION. Boston, November 30–December 1, 1928. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 129.
- 1079 Hesslein, William. THE CHARLES L. HOLZHAUSER COLLECTION. Boston, February 8–9, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 130.
- 1080 Hesslein, William. THE ROBINSON & STWEART COLLECTIONS. Boston, April 16–17, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 131.
- 1081 Hesslein, William. THE J.T. WILLIAMSON COLLECTION. Boston, June 21–22, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 132.
- 1082 Hesslein, William. THE TEMPLE & ALLEN COLLECTIONS. Boston, November 22–23, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. \$30
Adams 134.
- 1083 Hesslein, William. THE WILMERDING & KILBORN COLLECTIONS. Boston, January 24–25, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 135.
- 1084 Hesslein, William. THE AMUNSON & FLEMING COLLECTIONS. Boston, April 11–12, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or so. \$20
Adams 136.

- 1085 Hesslein, William. **THE CHAS. E. BIRD COLLECTION.** Boston, June 20–21, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 137.
- 1086 Hesslein, William. **THE H.T. DEWEY COLLECTION.** Boston, September 19–20, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; good. \$20
Adams 138.
- 1087 Hesslein, William. **THE L.D. WOODRUFF COLLECTION.** Boston, November 28–29, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Stained; very good or so. \$25
Adams 139.
- 1088 Hesslein, William. **THE TRUE & GALSTER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, February 6–7, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 140.
- 1089 Hesslein, William. **THE CHARLES G. BENNETT ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** Boston, April 17–18, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 141.
- 1090 Hesslein, William. **THE BROADHURST & SCHIESSEMER COLLECTIONS.** Boston, September 11–12, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 143.
- 1091 Hesslein, William. **THE STUART & COOK COLLECTIONS.** Boston, December 4–5, 1931. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Adams 144.
- 1092 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. CATALOGUE NO. 18.** Boston, undated (c. 1916). 16mo, original printed card covers. 60 pages. Thin paper rather worn and wrinkled; some annotations. Good. \$20
Rare, and more interesting than most of the genre.
- 1093 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (after 1930). 16mo, original printed card covers. (3)–30 pages. Fine. \$20
Very scarce.
- 1094 Hessler, Gene. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U.S. PAPER MONEY. ALL UNITED STATES FEDERAL CURRENCY SINCE 1812.** Fifth edition. Port Clinton, 1992. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. x, 518 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1095 Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1096 Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 1097 Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 1098 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE.** Volume III (Chicago, 1937), complete, bound in one volume. 12mo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$50
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 1099 Hickman, John, and Dean Oakes. **STANDARD CATALOG OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Iola: Krause, 1990. Second edition. 4to, pictorial boards. 1249, (1) pages; illustrated. Slight wear; near fine. \$20
- 1100 Hildreth, R. **BANKS, BANKING, AND PAPER CURRENCIES; IN THREE PARTS. I. HISTORY OF BANKING AND PAPER MONEY. II. ARGUMENT FOR OPEN COMPETITION IN BANKING. III. APOLOGY FOR ONE-DOLLAR NOTES.** Boston: Whipple & Damrell, 1840. 12mo, contemporary brown cloth. 209, (1) pages. Spine broken; ex library stamps; good. \$40
Rare and important. Richard Hildreth, best-remembered today for his multi-volume History of the United States, here advocates the "system of open competition in banking," and the issue of \$1.00 notes. In the third part of the work, entitled "An Apology for One-Dollar Notes," the author lauds the "convenience afforded by the use of small notes" over gold ("that most expensive of circulating mediums") and silver ("A silver dollar is a cumbersome coin, and ten silver dollars in bulk and weight are more than any one desires to carry about him"). An important view that contrasted with that of many, including William Gouge. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1101 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. \$30
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins.
- 1102 Hinchman, T.H. **BANKS AND BANKING IN MICHIGAN.** Detroit, 1887. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 171, (1) pages. Some general wear; very good. \$30
- 1103 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 1, No. 6 (June, 1857). Boston: C. Benjamin Richardson. Ed. John Ward Dean. 8vo, original printed wraps in plastic folder. 161–192, (6) pages. Very good. \$40
An issue from the scarce first volume of this important publication. *The Historical Magazine* was an early source of numismatic information, and is mentioned in the "Introductory" of the first issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics* as being one of the primary American sources for information on coins. Attinelli 109.
- 1104 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 3 (New York: C. Benjamin Richardson, 1859). Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple of inches missing]. Binding good, pages better. \$50
Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown.

1105 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. Volume VIII (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1864). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 408 pages; folding plate; 2 additional facsimile plates. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; very good or so. \$40

Includes a report on the prices realized at Woodward's fifth semiannual sale (Levick et al.), and information on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia, Rhode Island and American Numismatic Societies. A brief note on the reversion to the barter system in parts of the South during the Civil War (still ongoing at the time) is also given. According to David S. Edelstein (*Joel Munsell*, p. 190), *The Historical Magazine* was printed by Munsell of Albany from July 1864 to May 1865.

1106 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. Volume IX (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1865). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (iv), (9)-382 pages; 4 engraved plates illustrating various historians. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; good to very good. \$40

Includes reports on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia and American Numismatic Societies, and other brief discussions of numismatic interest. The first issue includes an amusing commentary in which the editor bemoans the bibliomania raging at the time for special editions of historical publications (all the more amusing as the editor uses Munsell's *Historical Series* as an example, despite Munsell being the printer of *The Historical Magazine* at this time). This volume printed by Munsell through the May issue.

1107 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES, CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. Second Series, Vol. VI (July through December 1869). 8vo, original black calf and boards, gilt; spine with five raised bands. (6), 380 pages. Spine worn; front cover nearly detached; very good. \$40

This volume includes a query in the August issue by E.F. Rockwell regarding a Philip IV Spanish gold half doubloon found in North Carolina and its attribution by Frederic Eckfeldt, assayer of the Charlotte Mint. Also appearing in this volume is a discussion of the use of dates on coins, arising out of a mistaken attribution of a coin's Latin motto. The September issue focuses on the Salem Witch Trials, which, while obviously not of numismatic import, is of special interest. Numismatist Joel Munsell is credited as a contributor to the volume. Attinelli, page 109.

1108 Hilt II, Robert P. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Inscribed to Mike Brownlee by author on front pastedown. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library with his bookplate. Fine. \$40

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1109 Hilt II, Robert P. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. \$40

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins.

1110 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. Rochester, 1927-1930. A fine group of fourteen catalogues, of seventeen issued, being Sale Nos. 2-3, 5-7, 9-16 and 18 (no Sale 8 was published). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. \$90

A difficult series to collect, though including some notable sales. In addition to holding two ANA sales (for which see below), Lange held three sales of material from the T. James Clarke collection (all of which are here present). Sale 10 featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents and nearly 500 lots of large cents.

1111 Hobby Shop [Paul M. Lange]. IV. COINS OF ALL AGES. Rochester: Hotel Seneca, August 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded; Katen stamp on front cover. Very good or better. \$100 Adams 11. The 1928 ANA sale. Infrequently offered.

1112 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1113 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

1114 Hodges, Edward M. HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD... Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Near fine. \$30

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

1115 Howes, Wright. U.S.IANA (1650-1950): A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY IN WHICH ARE DESCRIBED 11,620 UNCOMMON AND SIGNIFICANT BOOKS RELATING TO THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES. New York: R.R. Bowker Co. for the Newberry Library, 1963. Reprint of revised and enlarged edition. Alphabetical tabs. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 652 pages. Near fine. \$40

1116 Hutter, Alfred. AUCTION SALES. Baltimore, 1951-1952. Four catalogues, dated as follows: July 25, 1951; October 6, 1951; January 26, 1952; and May 24, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$20

Infrequently offered. Present here are sales 2-5.

1117 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS. Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

1118 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Dallas, 1976-1983. A complete set of the 27 catalogues comprising the main series of auctions, plus 22 of the 25 mail-bid sales held between 1976 and 1983. Main sales often include the prices realized lists. 4to, original pictorial card covers (mail-bids self-covered as issued). Generally fine. \$80

An essentially complete set. All of the auctions listed by Gengerke for which the consignor area is blank are mail-bid sales. This set is lacking the two September 1979 mail-bid sales and the one from February 1980. Gengerke lists a 1972 auction from Ivy, which is not present here and about which we are not aware.

- 1119 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE.** Dallas, April 14–16, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Greg Holloway, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 1120 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE, PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 1121 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$30
- 1122 Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Steve. **THE C.T. BRIGGS SALE.** Dallas, May 11–12, 1979. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition, issued in limited numbers. Ex Donald Peterson, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 1123 Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1124 Jaeger, Katherine. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 289, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$20
Foreword by Q. David Bowers. Volume 11 in the Official Red Book Series.
- 1125 John Reich Collectors Society. **JOHN REICH JOURNAL.** Nine complete volumes, being Vols. 2, 6–12, 21 Ypsilanti etc., 1987–2011, with gaps. A complete, original run. 8vo, original printed white card covers. Generally fine. \$100
The purpose of this publication, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, "is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins." Runs of early volumes are infrequently offered.
- 1126 John Reich Collectors Society. **JOHN REICH JOURNAL.** Six complete volumes, being Vols. 6–7, 9–12. Ypsilanti etc., 1992–1998, with gaps. A complete, original run. 8vo, original printed white card covers. Generally fine. \$70
The purpose of this publication, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, "is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins." Runs of early volumes are infrequently offered.
- 1127 Johnson, A.B. **A TREATISE ON BANKING: THE DUTIES OF A BANKER AND HIS PERSONAL REQUESTS THEREFORE.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1850 original. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 44 pages. Fine. \$25
- 1128 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. \$40
One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.
- 1129 Jones, Frederick Robertson. **HISTORY OF TAXATION IN CONNECTICUT 1636–1776.** The Johns Hopkins Press: Baltimore, 1896. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (12) untrimmed pages. Cover chipped; very good. \$20
- 1130 Jones, Richard and Keith Littlefield. **VIRGINIA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.** Annandale, Virginia: 1992. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 470 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 1131 Kabealo, Samuel J. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Pasadena, 1956–1968. Thirty-three catalogues. 8vo, self-covered, or with printed paper or card covers, as issued. Generally near fine. \$80
Seldom-encountered sales issued by this prolific dealer, for whom Gengerke lists some 148 catalogues. Ex John Dannreuther Library.
- 1132 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, bound in one. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates; prices realized bound in. Fine. \$70
The Special Hardcover edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.
- 1133 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. \$30
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.
- 1134 Kagin's. **THE 1986 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION.** Milwaukee, August 6–9, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), (2), 316, 11, (1) pages; lots 1001–5984 (some breaks in numerical sequence); text illustrations; 17 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. \$40
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1135 Kagin's. **331ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION.** Cherry Hill, October 13–16, 1983. 4to, original printed card covers. xv, 128 pages; 4601 lots; 3 color plates of coins; illustrated. Inscribed by Del Bland on title page. Prices realized list. Near fine. \$20
Includes the Robert Gildred collection of large cents.
- 1136 Karoleff, Bradley S. **BUST HALF DOLLAR BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Cincinnati, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$25
- 1137 Karoleff, Brad. **RUSSELL J. LOGAN DUPLICATE SALE.** Cincinnati, May 13, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. 367 lots; 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 1138 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27]. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list bound in. Fine. \$100
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1139 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27],

1948]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list. Some pencil markings, very good. \$35

1140 Keeler Art Galleries. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VARIED COLLECTION OF OLD AMERICAN GLASS, HISTORICAL BOTTLES, POTTERY, STAFFORDSHIRE AND HISTORICAL CHINA, OLD ARMS AND INDIAN RELICS, RARE COINS AND MEDALS....** New York, January 28–30, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 585 lots. Very good or better. \$30

The last of only three catalogues with numismatic content listed for the firm by Gengerke. Scarce.

1141 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement. Fine. \$60

1142 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement missing. Fine. \$20

The latest edition.

1143 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Fourth edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1144 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Badly shaken; very good. \$30

J.O. Sloss's copy of the Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding).

1145 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, August 22–25, 1956. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Catalogue detached from binding; contents very good. \$20

Willard Daniel's copy of the Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1146 Kelly, James. **NATIONAL A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. UNRESTRICTED MAIL AND PUBLIC SALE OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS, CURRENCY, MEDALS AND OTHER NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.** Milwaukee, August 26–28, 1950. 8vo, original printed silver card covers. 96, (8) pages; 1473 lots; 16 plates included in pagination; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$40

The 1950 ANA sale.

1147 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION.** Phoenix, August 25–29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

The 1951 ANA sale.

1148 Kende Galleries. **IMPORTANT GOLD COINS. FRENCH XVIII CENTURY GOLD AND ENAMEL SNUFF BOXES. XVIII AND XIX CENTURY GOLD WATCHES. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER ... THE PROPERTY OF MRS. COR-**

TLANDT FIELD BISHOP, LENOX, MASSACHUSETTS. New York, May 8–9, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 250 lots. First session, including all numismatic lots, annotated by a floor bidder. Covers detached but present; very good. \$30

Cortland F. Bishop bought many of the coins in Wayne Raymond's sale of the Morosini collection. Scarce.

1149 Kenney, Richard D. **STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York: *Coin Collector's Journal*, January–Feb. 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Some staining, very good. \$20

1150 Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C.** (Meadville), c. 1916. Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. \$40

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

1151 Kippis, Andrew. **THE AMERICAN APOLLO: CONTAINING ESSAYS, MORAL, POLITICAL AND POETICAL AND THE DAILY OCCURRENCES IN THE NATURAL, CIVIL AND COMMERCIAL WORLD.** An Address delivered at the interment of the Rev. Dr. Richard Price, on the 26th of April 1791. 8vo, pages 193–204 (loose signatures). Fine. \$20

1152 Kleeberg, John M. **NUMISMATIC FINDS OF THE AMERICAS: AN INVENTORY OF AMERICAN COIN HOARDS, SHIPWRECKS, SINGLE FINDS, AND FINDS IN EXCAVATIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. vi, 358 pages. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$80

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 169. A very important reference cataloguing around 900 American coin finds, as well as another 150 or so of American coins found outside the Americas. A significant work.

1153 Kleeberg, John M. **NUMISMATIC FINDS OF THE AMERICAS: AN INVENTORY OF AMERICAN COIN HOARDS, SHIPWRECKS, SINGLE FINDS, AND FINDS IN EXCAVATIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, jacket. vi, 358 pages. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$80

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 169. A very important reference cataloguing around 900 American coin finds, as well as another 150 or so of American coins found outside the Americas. A significant work.

1154 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., August 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Near fine. \$50

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

1155 Koin-X-Change Shop. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Chicago, October 18, 1932. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Near fine. \$25

Very scarce. The firm's first sale.

1156 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Extremities rubbed; near fine. \$80

The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of only 40 copies issued by subscription (5 additional copies, each housed in a different color custom-made half morocco clamshell book box, were reserved for presentation). Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

1157 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$70

The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1158 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$70

The hardcover edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

1159 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in black; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Previous owner's embossed stamp; near fine. \$20

The regular hardcover edition, with the boards printed in black instead of the gilt used for presentation copies.

1160 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust paper cover. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. \$30

Alan Meghrig's copy of the Hardbound Presentation Edition (boards printed in gilt instead of black) with his name in gilt on the cover and inscribed to him from George Kolbe. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

1161 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed sheets housed in report binder. (3), 7-79 pages; 517 lots. Fine. \$30

An advance copy of this important sale—one of only a handful of copies so distributed. A classic sale of American numismatic literature, including extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices.

1162 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. \$40

One of 200 copies of this important catalogue distributed with a copper token Kolbe had made featuring his logo.

1163 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991. Crestline: George F. Kolbe, August 18, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. \$20

1164 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... INCLUDING... PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES. New York, December 8, 1991. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets in three-prong folder, encompassing pages 50-84 (lots 374-550) of the catalogue. Fine. \$30

No. 21 of 35 sets of preview pages, in this case limited to the section dealing with North American numismatics, of this notable New York book auction.

1165 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1166 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1167 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Six copies, being one of each cover variant. Crown 4to, original gilt-printed card covers with gilt-lettered marbled paper title labels affixed to front covers. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. \$80

A complete set of six cover variants of the softcover version of this well-known numismatic library catalogue, each featuring a gilt-printed, hand-mounted title label printed on a different style of marbled paper. The sale was highly important, featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in impeccable condition.

1168 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

The hardbound edition.

1169 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. \$50

The hardbound edition.

1170 Kolbe, George Frederick. ADVANCE COPIES OF THE SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH BASS LIBRARY SALES. Crestline, 1999–2000. Three catalogue drafts, as distributed in loose 8.5 by 11 inch sheets. Bass III and IV are complete; Bass II was distributed while the catalogue was still being written and includes 351 lots. Fine. \$40

Advance copies distributed for comments and corrections to a small group of what Kolbe termed "roofreaders." Two of the catalogues include cover letters from George Kolbe to P. Scott Rubin.

1171 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

The hardbound edition.

1172 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Crestline, March 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

1173 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$60

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

1174 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. \$120

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1175 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$100

Hardcover editions of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1176 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.... Crestline, November 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

The hardbound edition.

1177 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, March 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

The hardbound edition.

- 1178 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; clear jacket. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$100
The deluxe hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only by advance subscription. The sale is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in an auction realizing some very impressive prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of Kolbe's own catalogues, which brought \$40,000. Kolbe 1065.
- 1179 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.
- 1180 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.
- 1181 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Spine marked; else near fine. \$80
The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.
- 1182 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.
- 1183 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$80
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.
- 1184 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.
- 1185 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$75
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.
- 1186 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.
- 1187 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50
The hardbound edition.
- 1188 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.
- 1189 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1190 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1191 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50 Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1192 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1193 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1194 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1195 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1196 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1197 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. \$40

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1198 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, in conjunction with Künker. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. \$40

The Special Hardcover Edition.

1199 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. \$40 The Special Hardcover Edition.

1200 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134-135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15-16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. \$40 The Special Hardcover Edition.

1201 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$40 An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1202 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12-13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40 Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1203 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$40 Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1204 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$50 Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1205 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 31-71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40 The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

1206 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, August 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 31-71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Fine. \$30 The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the Official Program.

1207 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed

- printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. \$20
- An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.
- 1208** Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. A NEW STANDARD CLASSIFICATION WITH ESTIMATES AND RECENT SALE PRICES.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 25, (5) pages, including 5 plates. Fine. \$20
Reprints the F.C.C. Boyd dimes from the *World's Greatest Collection* sales.
- 1209** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. \$40
The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).
- 1210** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE.** Davenport, August 20–21, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. \$40
The 1946 ANA sale, the first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).
- 1211** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 86, (2) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$80
The stand-alone edition of the 1947 ANA sale, printed without the accompanying program. The sale featured "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents, and is notable for using Sheldon's not-yet-published *Early American Cents* to attribute and price the large cents.
- 1212** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 86, (2) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. \$80
The stand-alone edition of the 1947 ANA sale, printed without the accompanying program. The sale featured "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents, and is notable for using Sheldon's not-yet-published *Early American Cents* to attribute and price the large cents.
- 1213** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, March 1–2, 1948. 4to, original brown quarter calf, gilt; original printed gold card covers bound in. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Binding rubbed; very good. \$80
Charles Wormser's copy of the Special Library Edition of the Charles M. Williams collection, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Charles / Whose friendship is one of our 'most valuable acquisitions.'"
- 1214** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, August 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
- 1215** Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. \$60
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.
- 1216** Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. \$60
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.
- 1217** Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A catalogue of the Dr. J. Hewitt Judd United States pattern and coin collection. The *Illustrated History*—like several such Kosoff publications a sales vehicle in sheep's clothing—attempts to weave pattern coins into its historical overview.
- 1218** Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. \$30
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."
- 1219** Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of \$50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Inscribed by author. Near fine. \$30
Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.
- 1220** Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$25
The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."
- 1221** Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
- 1222** Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. \$30
The standard work.

- 1223 Kreisberg, Abner, and Hans M.F. Schulman. **THE BRAND-LICHTENFELS ET AL. COLLECTIONS.** New York, March 18–21, 1964. 8vo, original gold cloth printed in red. (3)-215, (1) pages; 4058 lots; plates. Prices realized list tipped in. Ex TNA Library; some markings throughout; otherwise near fine. **\$40**
A significant sale.
- 1224 Kriesberg, Abner. **THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ.** Beverly Hills, February 15–16, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages; 1690 lots; 60 plates. Fine. **\$30**
The special hardcover edition.
- 1225 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$25**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 1226 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping. First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **\$30**
The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the *American Journal of Numismatics*, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, *Coin and Stamp Journal*, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.
- 1227 Lawson, William John. **THE HISTORY OF BANKING, WITH A COMPREHENSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN, RISE, AND PROGRESS OF THE BANKS OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND.** First American edition. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1852. 8vo, original brown embossed cloth, gilt. (4), xii, 346, (6) pages; 2 lithographic portrait plates with tissue guards. Foxed and browned. Very good. **\$30**
A significant contribution to the "metal question," of particular importance as he was Director of the Mint at the time. The author examines the history of U.S. coinage in order to best arrive at an answer of what should be the basis of a modern currency. Davis 627. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1228 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 1229 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 1230 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Glendale, 1932. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 94 pages; 1 halftone plate. Inscribed to Stack's on flyleaf. Binding cracked; very good. **\$30**
Ed Lee's book was the first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and was the forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12473. Davis 610.
- 1231 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. First edition. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. Valuation list taped in. Fine. **\$20**
- 1232 Lee, Lawrence J. **THE COINS OF FORT ATKINSON: A STUDY IN NUMISMATIC ARCHEOLOGY.** Lincoln, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (8) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1233 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC., AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, FROM THE CABINET OF HENRY COOK, COIN DEALER.** Boston, November 24, 1863. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. (4) pages, contents folded and bound in sideways; 422 lots. Binding worn, front cover detached but present; internally fine. **\$50**
Attinelli 32. The highlight of the sale was lot 189, a "Cent of 1799. This cent from the Colburn collection, cannot be equaled by any in the country. Extremely rare." Ex Wadsworth Atheneum; ex Kolbe Sale 102, lot 384.
- 1234 Leon, T.E. **STANDARD COIN BOOK SHOWING PRICES WE PAY FOR PIONEER GOLD, U.S. SILVER, COPPER AND GOLD COINS, PAPER AND FOREIGN MONEY.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, original printed wraps. 60, (4) pages; illustrated. Covers worn; folded for mailing, annotations and stamps, good. **\$20**
- 1235 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING PROOF SETS OF AMERICAN SILVER ... U.S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS ... AND A LARGE VARIETY OF TOKENS ... FROM THE CABINET OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON, THE GREAT NUMISMATIST.** Boston, April 16, 1861. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 1134 lots. Prices realized in pencil next to each lot. Covers chipped; near fine. **\$35**
The first numismatic auction sale to take place during the American Civil War, the assault on Fort Sumter having begun on April 12. Woodward considered this catalogue to be "exc. rare," though nowadays it appears for sale from time to time. Attinelli 23.
- 1236 Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Two numismatic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23–24, 1866. Both 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. **\$40**
According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states that he plans to attend.
- 1237 Levi, Harold, and George Corell. **THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY.** Second edition. Blairsville, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), xxx, 348, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 1238 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine faded; near fine. **\$20**
The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

- 1239 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO.** Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine faded; near fine. \$40
The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.
- 1240 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine faded; near fine. \$50
The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.
- 1241 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent encyclopedic work.
- 1242 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART THREE OF THE H.G. BROWN COLLECTION.** New York, January 19, 1905. 8vo, original printed wraps. 38 pages; 602 lots. Prices realized printed in red ink next to each lot. Near fine. \$30
Adams 96. A hodge-podge of a sale, but including some interesting stuff, including several lots of good numismatic literature.
- 1243 Low, Lyman H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR 1906.** Six catalogues, dated: April 13, 1906; May 14, 1906; June 20, 1906; September 1, 1906; October 13, 1906; and November 13, 1906. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Sale 111 is hand-priced in ink. Generally very good. \$80
Adams 109–111, and 113–115. Sale 114 is very scarce, with only one copy recorded in the 2005 Moulton census.
- 1244 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIALS, U.S. MINT SERIES, CANADIAN ISSUES, MEDALS OF PEACE, POLITICAL, WAR, MASONIC, ETC....** New York: Park Avenue Hotel, October 3, 1916. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 719 lots. Fine. \$50
Adams 187. A rare Low catalogue, with the 2005 Moulton census failing to locate even a single copy. Several of Low's sales around this time are very difficult to find. Rated C+ by Adams: "War medals. Masonic."
- 1245 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 1246 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1247 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 1248 Maryland Historical Society [publisher]. **MONEY & BANKING IN MARYLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL BANKING IN THE OLD LINE STATE. A CATALOGUE OF MARYLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1790–1865.** Baltimore, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt; pictorial endpapers. viii, 533, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$100
A very well-produced work. The *Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money* takes up the bulk of the book (pages 73–533), and was compiled by Denwood N. Kelly, Armand M. Shank, Jr., and Thomas G. Gordon, with an introduction by Richard G. Doty.
- 1249 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Reprint. Kenneth Morrison, 1965. 4to, printed tape-bound card covers. 16 single-sided photocopied pages on goldenrod paper; reduced plates. Near fine. \$20
- 1250 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. Reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket and binding a bit worn; else fine. \$60
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide.
- 1251 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S TENTH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS AND CURIOSITIES, BEING A PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF PROF. MONTROVILLE WILSON DICKESEN...** Philadelphia, December 22, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 422 lots. Lower corners chipped and stained. Good. \$35
Attinelli 55.
- 1252 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I–VI (1867–1872).** Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. \$100
The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.
- 1253 Massachusetts, Commonwealth of. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK COMMISSIONERS.** Five volumes: 1851, 1854, 1855, 1856 and 1863. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Some chipping and wear; very good. \$50
- 1254 Mayer, Lewis. **CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, PORTRAITS AND PICTURES; AND AN ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY OF THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY...** Baltimore, 1854 8vo, removed from previous binding. 49, (3) pages. Very good. \$100
Attinelli 83. Davis 665 (only one appearance noted). Pages 40–45 comprise a partial descriptive listing of the Society's collection of coins and medals. Included are a number of American colonial medals and coins and the General Towson cabinet, largely put together at the end of the eighteenth century by the American minister to France, Joel Barlow (1754–1812). Rare.

1255 McCawley & Grellman / Colonial Coin Collectors Club. CATALOGUES FOR THE ANNUAL CONVENTIONS OF THE COLONIAL COIN COLLECTORS CLUB. Various locations, 1995–2010. Ten illustrated volumes, being the 1st–2nd, 4th–7th, 9th, 11–12th and 14th–16th convention sales. All 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. Sale 9 is worn; rest near fine or better.

\$100

Ten of the annual convention sales of the Colonial Coin Collectors Club (C4), presented during these years by McCawley & Grellman, with cataloguing by Tom Rinaldo, Mary Sauvain, John Kraljevich, and others. These catalogues often include important focused collections of various series of colonial coins, including John Griffee's New Jersey coppers, the Albany (Mike Ringo) collection of Machin's Mills coinage, Bud Bibbins's Vermont coppers, John Griffee's St. Patrick farthings, Bob Lomprey's Connecticut coppers, Clem Schettino's Machin's Mills coppers, and others.

1256 McIntire Numismatic Auctions. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Jacksonville, 1981–1988. A complete set of twenty-five auction catalogues definitively listed and numbered by Gengerke: July 17–18, 1981; January 29–30, 1982; August 6–7, 1982; January 28–29, 1983; August 5–6, 1983; October 21–22, 1983; January 27–28, 1984; April 26–28, 1984; July 13–14, 1984; October 19–21, 1984; November 8–11, 1984; January 25–27, 1985; April 25–27, 1985; August 16–17, 1985; November 14–16, 1985; April 2–4, 1986; August 1–2, 1986; November 14–15, 1986; May 7–9, 1987; July 24–25, 1987; October 30–31, 1987; April 8–9, 1988; June 10, 1988; August 12–13, 1988; and November 10–12, 1988. Several with prices realized. 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine or better.

\$60

Infrequently offered.

1257 McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY. New York: ANS, 1944. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Near fine.

\$40

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.

1258 McLaughlin, Richard E. / McLaughlin & Robinson Coins. AUCTION SALES. Various locations, 1982–1988. Fifty-one catalogues, including the following not listed in Gengerke: September 10–11, 1985; June 6, 1987; June 9–10, 1987; June 16, 1987; July 11, 1987; September 19, 1987; and December 7, 1987. 8vo [one 4to], original printed card covers. Generally fine.

\$40

Infrequently offered catalogues from this prolific (if not overly wordy) firm. The sole quarto catalogue offered Julian Leidman's collection of District of Columbia paper money.

1259 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. Nine different editions: 28th, 29th, 32nd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 42nd, 45th and 61st. Fort Worth, 1925–1959. 12mo, original printed card covers. A few issues worn or stained; most very good or better. [with] Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. STAR COIN BOOK. Twenty-seventh edition. Fort Worth, undated [1930 or later]. 12mo, original printed card covers. Very good.

\$50

The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and its less expensive cousin, *The Star Coin Book*, alone made Mehl a wealthy man. His advertising genius resulted in huge sales over half a century. Without exaggeration, it was the most factor in the popularization of coin collecting in America until the appearance in 1946 of Richard Yeoman's even more ubiquitous *Guide Book of United States Coins*.

1260 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. Nine different editions: 28th, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 42nd, 47th. Fort Worth, 1925–40. 12mo, original paper covers. A few issues very worn or stained; most

very good. [with] STAR COIN BOOK. Two different editions: 28th and 31st. Fort Worth, undated. 12mo, original paper covers. Mostly very good to fine. [with] MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE. Fort Worth, March 1939. 12mo, original printed card covers. Near fine.

\$60

The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and its less expensive cousin, *The Star Coin Book*, alone made Mehl a wealthy man. His advertising genius resulted in huge sales over half a century. Without exaggeration, it was the most factor in the popularization of coin collecting in America until the appearance in 1946 of Richard Yeoman's even more ubiquitous *Guide Book of United States Coins*.

1261 Mehl, B. Max. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH... Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Ex Harry Bass library with bookplate. Some wear to cover; near fine.

\$30

Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1262 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE... Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine.

\$40

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1263 [Mehl, B. Max] Weiss, Wilfred. WANT \$3750 FOR A NICKEL? Offprint from the *Saturday Evening Post* of February 5, 1949. 8vo, self-covered. (12) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20

A nice overview of Mehl's business in the twilight of his career, with an interesting interview that includes information not readily found elsewhere.

1264 Mercanti, John M., and Michael Standish. AMERICAN SILVER EAGLES: A GUIDE TO THE U.S. BULLION COIN PROGRAM. Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. x, 166 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

1265 Merritt, Fred E. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Rochester, 1916–1920. Three catalogues, dated: June 16, 1916; January 30–31, 1920; and February 13–14, 1920. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine.

\$50

Three of the four catalogues listed for Merritt by Gengerke, though Merritt's earliest known catalogue (December 20, 1912) is unlisted by Gengerke. Merritt was the author of *The Early History of Banking in Iowa*, published by University of Iowa in 1900.

1266 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine.

\$20

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1267 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine.

\$20

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1268 Metropolitan Coin Company. CHOICE COLONIAL COINS. New York: Paul Weinstein, undated (1961). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages, illustrated. Very good or better.

\$20

A rarely seen fixed price list from the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein.

- 1269 Michael, Edward. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES**. Chicago, 1914–1916. Eight catalogues, being Nos. 11, 13–17, and 22–23. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. A few with partial pricing. Some loose covers; generally very good. \$80
The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered.
- 1270 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. PHILIP FRIELE**. Chicago, February 18–19, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 30 pages; 1224 lots; 2 halftone plates. Folded for mailing; very good or better. \$30
One of only a few illustrated Michael sales. The first plate includes early U.S. gold coins; the second plate includes six ancient gold coins (obverses only): aurei of Claudius and Antoninus Pius, and staters of Lysimachus, Alexander the Great and Philip III. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions* 55.
- 1271 Mickley, Joseph J. **DATES OF UNITED STATES COINS AND THEIR DEGREES OF RARITY**. Philadelphia, July 1858. Tall 8vo, original tan printed paper covers. (4) pages. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. Good to very good. \$100
Mickley's only published numismatic work, its thin format and fragile covers has made this a very scarce item. Although obviously brief, it summarized in convenient form important information that was largely lacking from the numismatic community. The covers have also been seen by this cataloguer on green and yellow paper. Attinelli 111. Davis 695.
- 1272 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT**. 1962 Ovolon reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 62, (5) pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$30
An inexpensive reprint of this title, until very recently the standard work on the series. Includes the "Additions and Corrections." Davis 715.
- 1273 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT**. 1981 New York reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 92 pages; 30 plates. \$20
- 1274 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834**. Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. \$20
A variety guide to these pieces.
- 1275 Moline, Judith Ann. **A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF HOW NUMISMATICS WORK: INFORMATION NEEDS FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH INVOLVING ARTIFACTS**. Syracuse University Graduate School, December 14, 1993. 4to, photocopy of doctoral dissertation in black leatherette binder. v, 198, (2) pages. Fine. \$50
- 1276 Molnar, Charles J. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. PROGRAM AND CATALOG OF COINS TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION**. Cleveland, August 20, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 590 lots. Perhaps half of the lots priced in pencil. Folded; very good. \$100
A rarely offered catalogue. Although it was clearly the official convention sale, Charles Fisher conducted an auction three days later (a copy of which is included in this sale). While the days leading up to an A.N.A. convention are now packed with important coin auctions, this was a notable innovation at the time. Adams summarizes the Molnar sale in two words: "Meager content." This may account in part for its true scarcity today. Ex Phil Ralls Library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 134), lot 15.
- 1277 Monaco Rare Coins [Michael Carabini and Adam Crum]. **THE BRASHER DOUBLOON: AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD COIN**. N.p., 2016. 4to, original pictorial boards. 68 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
More of a promotional publication than a sale catalogue, though the firm was offering the coin (the Gilmore example) at the time.
- 1278 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS**. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$20
- 1279 Morgan, S.H. **THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated June 27, 1879; May 27, 1880; and December 7, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Second catalogue hand-priced in ink. Generally near fine. \$30
Three of Morgan's Pittsburgh sales.
- 1280 Morgan, S.H. **THREE NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry. Sales dated May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; and September 23, 1880. Three catalogues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. All hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. \$50
Priced copies of three of Morgan's sales held in Pittsburgh, still pretty far west from the center of the numismatic world of the time.
- 1281 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS**. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$20
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.
- 1282 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES**. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$70
The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.
- 1283 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES**. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$25
- 1284 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD**. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$30
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1285 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION**. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1286 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION**. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1287 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION**. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

- 1288** Mumey, Nolie. **COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing, 1966. 8vo, original linen-backed russet cloth, title label on front cover; illustrated endpapers; plastic dust-jacket. (14), 128 pages; illustrated throughout; two facsimiles, one double-sided, of currency as is-sued in pocket on rear board. Signed by the author. Fine. \$100
One of only 350 copies printed, of which this is number 269. A significant work on these territorial issues, by the author of other works on private and territorial numismatica. Very well produced, on good paper with an attractive binding. Clain-Stefanelli 13387. Davis 732.
- 1289** Munsell, Joel. **BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA: A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870.** Burt Franklin's 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 191, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
- 1290** Musée des Augustins. **AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS. 1848-1907. A MASTER OF AMERICAN SCULPTURE.** Musée des Augustines: Toulouse, 1999. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 215 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
A museum catalogue featuring a selection of essays on Saint-Gaudens and his work.
- 1291** Nagy, Stephen K. **AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS: CIVIL WAR PERIOD, MILITARY AND NAVAL BATTLES, MAPS OF BATTLEFIELDS, DEATH OF LINCOLN, TRIAL OF THE CONSPIRATORS. PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE 1768, CLAYPOOLE'S DAILY ADVERTISER 1796.** Philadelphia, [undated]. 8-pages self-covered. Browned and a bit spotted; very good. \$10
- 1292** NASCA. **THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL.** New York, April 28-29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501-4946 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Small ink notation on front cover; near fine. \$50
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberger Mint medals.
- 1293** National Portrait Gallery. **AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS.** Washington, DC, 1969. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Mostly unpaginated; 56 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 1294** Neale, Robert S. **THE BANK OF CAPE FEAR OF WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA.** Wilmington, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 130 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Q. David Bowers on title page. Fine. \$20
- 1295** New England Numismatic Association. **NENA NEWS.** A good-size group of approximately 65 issues spanning 1951 to 1974. Varying formats, irregularly numbered. Also included are a couple of convention programs and similar items. A few duplicates. Generally very good or better. \$50
A bibliographically confusing series of publications that are rarely encountered in any number (they are not all available online). Regional club publications like the *NENA News* give the reader a strong sense of what collecting was like for most American collectors of this period.
- 1296** New England Rare Coin Auctions. **BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS.** Cambridge, July 24-26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. \$20
- 1297** New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesser dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.
- 1298** New Netherlands Coin Company. **FIFTIETH CATALOG OF RARE U.S. COINS... A SPLENDID OFFERING OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839...** New York, Dec. 6-7, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100, (5) pages; 1601 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
A major large cent sale.
- 1299** New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27-28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Rated A- overall by Adams.
- 1300** New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 1301** New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3-4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).
- 1302** New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14-15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

- 1303 [New York]. REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL MANAGERS OF THEIR EXHIBIT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AT THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION. Albany, March 27, 1902. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, New York seal printed in white and gilt on front cover; decorative end papers. 375, (1) pages. Text block detached from binding; very good. \$30
- 1304 New York-New Jersey Auction Sales. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, September 13, 1958 and March 13-14, 1959. Two catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$20
Both catalogues issued by the firm, which was run by Thomas J. Wass III and Robert McAusland.
- 1305 Newell & Co., E.T. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BERLIN, SCHULTZ AND AIKEN COLLECTIONS WITH SEVERAL ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. Baltimore, November 6-7, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. Near fine, \$30
Rare. The name, unfortunately, is a coincidence, and the sale bears no relation to Edward T. Newell, who at the time of this auction was the foremost American authority on ancient coins. Indeed, the company remains in business today. This was apparently their only numismatic auction.
- 1306 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Various ephemera about the 1804 dollar included. Fine. \$30
The second printing. Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.
- 1307 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Library of Dave Bowers in ink on front flyleaf. Some light scratches to covers. Very good. \$30
Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.
- 1308 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Fourth edition. Iola: Krause, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 487, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. \$20
- 1309 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.
- 1310 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Included is *Additions to Coinage for Colonial Virginia* with two additional plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.
- 1311 Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1312 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS. [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.
- 1313 Noe, Sydney P. THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: ANS, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 23, (1), (4) pages; 10 plates. Near fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110. A foundational work on the subject.
- 1314 Noe, Sydney P. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 47, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. A scarce and important work.
- 1315 Noe, Sydney P. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 47, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. A scarce and important work.
- 1316 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Near fine. \$50
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.
- 1317 Norton, Thomas E. 100 YEARS OF COLLECTING IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET. New York, 1984. 4to, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. 240 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$50
- 1318 Noyes, William C. PENNY PRICES: A PRICE GUIDE FOR 1793-1857 HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. N.p., 2003. First edition. 8vo, original laminated printed card covers; spiral-bound. Unpaginated. Fine. \$20
- 1319 Noyes, William C. PENNY PRICES: A PRICE GUIDE FOR 1793-1857 HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. N.p.5 Second edition. 8vo, original laminated printed card covers; spiral-bound. Unpaginated. Fine. \$20
- 1320 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS. Set of ten publications includes: *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1880 with Necrological Notices*; *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1881 with Necrological Notices*; *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Year 1882 with Necrological Notices*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia in Celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of Its Foundation* (January 4, 1883); *Report of the Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1887-1889*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1892-1898*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1899-1901*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1902-1903*; *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1910, 1911, 1912* (Vol. 26); and *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the Years 1936-1945 Inclusive* (Vol. 33). All 8vo with original printed paper covers with the exception of Vol. 33, which is bound in dark green cloth and gilt. A few worn but most in very good condition. \$100
Infrequently offered proceedings of this notable society.

- 1321 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1902-1903.** Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1904. 8vo, original printed card covers. 210 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. \$20
- 1322 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1904, 1905, 1906.** Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 278 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. \$20
- 1323 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912. VOL. 26.** Philadelphia, 1913. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages. Cover chipped; very good. \$20
- 1324 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1913, 1914, 1915.** Philadelphia, 1916. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Library markings; very good. \$20 Infrequently offered proceedings of this notable society.
- 1325 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. \$20
Special Library Edition.
- 1326 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 17-19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. \$20
Special Library Edition.
- 1327 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Joseph B. Stack and Morton M. Stack, publishers. Nos. 1-16 (1943-47). Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen and bound in three volumes. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. 706 pages; 164 plates; other illustrations. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen library with their bookplate on all pastedowns. Fine. \$100
Publication of the *Numismatic Review* was short-lived, though it remains a source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Edited by Thomas Olive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Over three hundred brief monographs covering the entire range of numismatics are found in the pages of this interesting publication.
- 1328 Orosz, Joel J., and Leonard D. Augsburger. **THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED--AND THEN SAVED—A NATIONAL TREASURE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Fine. \$30
An outstanding work.
- 1329 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. \$80
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.
- 1330 [Overton, Al C., and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 767 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. \$50
- 1331 Owen, Leonard M. **TERRITORIAL BANKING IN NEBRASKA.** Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. Sarasota, 2015. xi, 172 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 1332 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Engelwood, 1973-1983. Includes *Rare Coin List* Nos. 6, 10-11, 13-14 and 16, the 1978 *Third Annual Silver Dollar Spectacular*, and 26 issues of the *Paramount Journal*. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. \$40
Infrequently offered.
- 1333 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1946-1971. Eleven illustrated auction catalogues, dated: October 10, 1946; May 22, 1968*; May 6-7, 1969; November 11, 1969; December 10, 1969; March 11, 1970*; November 6, 1970*; December 10, 1970*; February 5, 1971*; May 13, 1971; and June 10, 1971*. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Catalogues marked with an asterisk include original prices realized lists; the May 1969 catalogue is an annotated saleroom copy. Generally fine. \$80
Notable sales include the 1946 Brenauer sale, the Thomas McGraw collection, Douglas McKay collection, the December 1969 sale of Renaissance and Russian medals, the Anton Schutz sale, and others.
- 1334 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11-12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Folded, some annotations; very good or better. \$30
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.
- 1335 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11-12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.
- 1336 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24-25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. \$30
Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1337 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. PRL laid in. Fine. \$30
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1338 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCLUDING: COLONIAL, STATES AND REGULAR ISSUES, AND MANY PROOF PIECES, FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES IN THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 42, (4) pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. Near fine. \$20
A significant museum deaccession sale. Scarce.

1339 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS. New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

1340 Parsons, Francis. TERCENTENARY COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS. XLII A HISTORY OF BANKING IN CONNECTICUT. Yale University Press: New Haven, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$30

1341 Pennell, J. Roy. NORTH CAROLINA CHARTERED BANK NOTES. Anderson, undated. 8.5 by 11 inch stapled mimeograph sheets. 36 single-sided pages. Very good. \$20

1342 Pennypacker Auction Centre. AN EXTRAORDINARY AUCTION OF COINS AND STAMPS, ALSO ENCASED POSTAGE, TOKENS AND INDIAN RELICS, FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF IRA S. REED, DECEASED. Reading, May 16, 1955. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 16 pages; no lots numbers: fine collection of stamps; (48) lots of encased postage; 9 pages listing U.S. federal coins; 3 pages listing Indian artifacts, books and furniture. Very good. \$50

An unlisted Pennypacker catalogue, not included in any numismatic bibliography of which we are aware. While most of the material is poorly described, the collection of encased postage is noteworthy, as is the provenance. Ira Reed was a Glenside, Pennsylvania coin dealer who issued a number of auction catalogues and other publications, including the 1941 ANA sale. He died in October of 1954. The fact that this sale apparently had been completely forgotten is really quite remarkable. Indeed, it is a month earlier than the earliest Pennypacker sale included by Gengerke.

1343 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. \$40
One of only 200 copies issued.

1344 Pick, Albert. PAPER MONEY: CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAS. Munich, 1973. Small 4to, original blue cloth printed in blue; jacket. xi, 455, (1) pages; well-illustrated in monochrome and color. Jacket worn; very good. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 12724.

1345 Pollock, Andrew W., III. UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages. Near fine. \$40

1346 Preston, Howard H. HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA. Iowa City, 1922. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 458 untrimmed pages. \$30

1347 (Prime, W.C.). COIN IN AMERICA. Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. \$30

Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen Numismatic Library.

1348 (Prime, W.C.). COIN IN AMERICA. Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. \$30

1349 Prime, W.C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; good. \$30
Attinelli 114.

1350 Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS). OFFICIAL GUIDE TO COIN GRADING AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTION. Second edition. PCGS: New York, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. (14), 416 pages; 16 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20

1351 Proskey, David (American Art Association). CATALOGUE OF THE ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY, NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, BRONZES AND BRIC-A-BRAC COLLECTED BY THE LATE DR. JOSEPH WIENER. PART IV. COINS, MEDALS. New York, April 21, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53, (3) pages; 496 lots. Near fine. \$30

A very scarce catalogues, not considered part of Proskey's main series. Written by Proskey with Henry de Morgan. Devoted mainly to ancient and foreign coins, the section on United States coins featured a 1794 dollar.

1352 Rago Auctions. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Thirteen catalogues (Lambertville, 2012–2018). 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. \$20

Infrequently encountered catalogues from a multi-focus auction house that deals in fine arts, design, jewelry, and more in addition to coins.

1353 Raguet, Condé. A TREATISE ON CURRENCY & BANKING. New York, 1967. Reprint of second (1840) edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 323, (1) pages. Fine. \$40

1354 Raymond, Wayte. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE CENTS AND MANY OTHER RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. New York: Kennedy Auction Rooms, April 14, 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 473 lots. Folded for mailing, else near fine. \$60
Adams 4. Raymond's second sale. Scarce. Adams B-: "Decent copper: MS 1800 half cent, 1803 1¢. Tremont House 10¢ encased. Set of 1873 pattern trade dollars. 1670 5 sols. Higley 3p."

1355 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY OF WESTFIELD, MASS. TOGETHER WITH SOME CHOICE GOLD AND COPPER COINS. New York, November 21, 1912. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 16 pages; 768 lots. Near fine. \$50
Adams 1. The United States Coin Company's first auction sale: "Proof 1857, 1858 \$1. 1794 \$1, 50¢. MS 1802, 1810 1¢. 1795 Washington 1¢." Scarce.

1356 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS. New York, December 18, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 740 lots. Fine. \$40
Adams 2: "1848 'CAL' \$2.50. MS 1806-1813 50¢." Rare: considerably more so than the first sale.

1357 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF A PROMINENT NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR... New York, February 26, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 815 lots. Covers detached, but present; very good. \$40
Adams 3. Raymond's descriptions become more expansive when he's faced with more complex series. Very scarce: "Proof 1875, 1876 \$3. 1796, 1798, 1825, 1857-D, 1843-CC, 1845-0 \$2.50. British war medals. Newlin on half dimes."

1358 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, CANADIAN COINS, ETC., ETC. New York, April 29, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 685 lots. Near fine. \$40
Adams 4. Rare, and one of the first Raymond sales to really shine in the area of Hard Times tokens, a favorite of his: "RR N.J. 1¢. Hard times tokens. Sommer 2p. Sideview halfp. 1670 5 sols."

1359 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, NOTES, ETC. INCLUDING CHOICE EAGLES, HALF EAGLES, QUARTER EAGLES, RARE CONFEDERATE AND OTHER NOTES AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 26, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 512 lots. Near fine. \$50
Adams 13. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Cited for: "Gem 1802 1¢. Strong Confederate paper. Proof gold. 1798, other fine \$2.50."

1360 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Near fine. \$50
Adams 14. A good catalogue of the period for Confederate paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1361 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Near fine. \$50
Adams 14. A good catalogue of the period for Confederate paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

LISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. \$40

Adams 14. A good catalogue of the period for Confederate paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1362 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. \$60

Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."

1363 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FOSTER LARDNER CONTAINING NEARLY ONE-HUNDRED AND FIFTY PIECES, ALL IN CHOICE CONDITION. ALSO A LARGE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON AND LINCOLN MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF A NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR. New York, November 20, 1914. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 621 lots. Spine worn. Very good. \$60

Adams 17. Scarce, and important for early coppers, Washington material, and other Americana. Adams A-: "Excellent cents: MS 1793 wreath, 1795 thick planchet, 1797. Superb Washington medals: B-48 (AR), B-16 (gold), Atwood's card. Johnson peace medal. Fine Lincoln, Lafayette." Rated A in Washingtonia.

1364 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & UNITED STATES COINS, GREEK SILVER COINS, RARE CONFEDERATE AND BROKEN BANK CURRENCY, ETC. New York, December 14, 1915. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 655 lots. Very good or better. \$60

Adams 27. Notable for a run of Bust and Liberty Seated dimes, a group of Confederate and Southern state currency, and two rare Lincoln medals by Paquet. A very scarce catalogue. Rated B-: "Mass. silver. Strong Confederate paper. 'Peruke Bust' Lincoln medals (2)."

1365 Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS FORMED BY MR. JUDSON BRENNER... New York, June 28, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; 504 lots. A few pencil markings, else fine. \$50

Adams 33, important for Washingtonia, and including a 1792 Roman Head cent, a Washington before Boston medal, a silver Manly medal, a gold oval funeral badge and other rarities.

1366 Raymond, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Fine. \$20
Compiled and published to make available for the first time "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

- 1367 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. RARE UNITED STATES COINS. SELECTIONS FROM A GREAT AMERICAN COLLECTION. New York, October 18, 1933. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 290 lots; 6 halftone plates of coins. Spine bump; else very good. \$30
Adams 9. A significant catalogue, generally considered to be the first public sale of coins from the Virgil Brand collection.
- 1368 Raymond, Wayte. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. LISTING ALL THE DATES AND PRINCIPAL VARIETIES AND GIVING THE AVERAGE RETAIL VALUES WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALL THE TYPES AND RARE DATES. New York, 1933. 8vo, original card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Cover marked; near fine. \$20
A new arrangement of the 1928 work.
- 1369 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1935 edition. New York, 1934. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 173, (5) pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$25
The first edition of this hugely influential price guide.
- 1370 Raymond, Wayte. STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS... 1935. New York, 1935. Sixth edition. 43, (1) pages. Spine weak; near fine. \$15
- 1371 Raymond, Wayte. PREMIUM VALUES OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1372 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1936 edition. New York, 1935. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 189, (13) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 1373 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. COIN TOPICS. New York, 1936–1940. Numbers 1–16, lacking Nos. 3 and 14 for completion of the numbered issues [the unnumbered *Coin Topics Introduction to Coin Collecting*, is also not included]. Generally very good. \$50
An interesting publication that reaffirms the central role played by Raymond in the hobby during the first half of the 20th century.
- 1374 Raymond, Wayte. THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
- 1375 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1938 edition. New York, 1937. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), 222 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. \$20
- 1376 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1942 edition. New York, 1941. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 242 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 1377 Raymond, Wayte. 1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS, SHOWING CHANGES IN VALUE OF THE MOST POPULAR UNITED STATES COINS. New York, 1942. 8vo, self-covered. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
Surely due to the exigencies of World War II, the main work was not published in 1943, leading to this scarce stopgap supplement.
- 1378 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1944 edition. New York, 1943. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 201, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bruise to front cover; very good. \$20
- 1379 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1945 edition. New York: Raymond, 1944. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 202, (2) pages. Cover a bit faded; near fine. \$20
- 1380 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. New York, February 7–8, 1945. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 50, (2) pages; 906 lots; 7 plates. Covers detached, but present. Very good. \$40
Adams 52, rated A: “Newcomb’s fabulous collection of early date cents — a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver.” Important.
- 1381 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Twelfth (1947) edition. New York, 1946. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 224 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 1382 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Thirteenth (1949) edition. New York, 1948. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in maroon. (4), 228 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 1383 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Fourteenth (1950) edition. New York, 1949. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 184, (4) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 1384 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$20
- 1385 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Covers discolored; very good. \$20
- 1386 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Seventeenth (1954–1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; very good. \$20
- 1387 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Seventeenth (1954–1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very god. \$20
Ex Kenyon Painter Library, with his ink stamp.

- 1388 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY. New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original cloth, gilt; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$35
An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.
- 1389 Raymond, O.E. [editor]. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$50
The 18th edition was published after Wayte Raymond's death, and was mostly compiled by John J. Ford and Walter Breen.
- 1390 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 366. New York, June 3, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 349 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 1391 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 367. New York, September 23, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 13, (1) pages; 276 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 1392 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY.... February 23-24, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. \$30
- 1393 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. RARE UNITED STATES COINS. July 26-27, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages, including 2 plates; 1179 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. \$30
- 1394 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES. Nos. 1-12, complete. New York, 1940-52. 8vo, original printed card covers. Ex Katen Library, with bookplates. Near fine. \$100
An important series of monographs, including works by Stuart Mosher, Edward T. Newell, George H. Clapp and Raymond himself.
- 1395 Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. \$20
Adams 48.
- 1396 Raymond, Wayte. MAIL-BID SALES. Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942; and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. \$40
Adams 47-52 and 55.
- 1397 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. New York, 1943. 1944 Edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; 201, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Sticker on front cover; very good. \$20
- 1398 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. Seventeenth (1954-1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$20
- 1399 Rayner, Graham. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Fort Pierre, etc., 1976-1980. Nine catalogues, being the first nine of his series. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$25
The first nine of 12 sales listed for Rayner by Gengerke.
- 1400 Reed, Ira. XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION. Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. \$30
The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.
- 1401 Reed, Ira S. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Sellersville, etc., 1936-1943. Twenty-eight catalogues, being Nos. 4-8, 10-21, 24, 26-31, 33-35 and his strangely numbered final sale 1-A. Mostly small 8vo, original matching green printed card covers. Sale 6 is hand-priced; a few others have partial pricing. Sale 15 has an original prices realized list. Generally near fine. \$80
A substantial run of Reed sales, including 28 of his apparently 36 catalogues—though it should be noted that Sales 3, 22, 23, 25 and 32 have not been identified by numismatic researchers (Sales 1 and 2 are non-numismatic, and it is possible some of these others are also). Sale 27 is the 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.
- 1402 Reed, Mort. COINOLOGY: AN ORIGINAL COIN WORLD FEATURE ILLUSTRATING EVERY U.S. COIN TYPE. Colorado Springs, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1403 Reiver, Jules. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.
- 1404 Rendell, Kenneth W. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS. Medford: (late 1950s). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Near fine. \$30
The rarely encountered fixed price list offering of these exceptional Hard Times Tokens, among the best ever offered, derived from the George L. Tilden and Donald Miller collections. Lists 154 pieces in extraordinary condition and including many rarities. One of the most important catalogues for these tokens. Rendell's note on the last page reads, "Total price \$9850 / \$8000-- If we have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast."
- 1405 Rendell, Kenneth W. FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814. Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Includes a number of significant cents.
- 1406 Rendell, Kenneth W. FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814. Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Includes a number of significant cents.
- 1407 Rhodes, Donald L. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Vallejo, 1957-1959. Four catalogues, dated: November 23, 1957; May 23-24 & 26, 1958; January 9-10 & 12, 1959; and April 10-11 & 13, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
Four of the five sales recorded for the firm by Gengerke.

- 1408** Robinson, Jack H. **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.** Four early editions, being an unnumbered one dated 4/1/1985 (the first to include half cents and middle- and late-date large cents) and the stated 3rd, 4th and 5th editions (1985–1986). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$30 Early editions of this enormously important price guide, with continual updates on rarity and the condition census.
- 1409** Rochette, Edward C. **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY.** Iola, 1966. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 188 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell, with a letter from Rochette to Russell laid in. Fine. \$30 Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell and dated 2/14/66. Rochette's letter to Russell reads, "Hi Margo: I love you for that nice write-up on the Kennedy book—so I've post-dated the copy I had reserved for you—valentine."
- 1410** Rochette, Edward C. **THE ROMANCE OF COIN COLLECTING. OVER 100 TALES AND ANECDOTES ABOUT THE WORLD OF COINS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 184 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Scott Rubin by the author. Near fine. \$20
- 1411** Rosen, Maurice [editor]. **THE ROSEN NUMISMATIC ADVISORY.** A group of 37 issues, spanning Volume 2–6 (1977–1981). Not complete. Generally near fine; three-hole punched. \$20 Early issues of this investment newsletter, which, given that it pre-dates most of the genre, is more interesting than one might be forgiven for assuming. Includes interviews with the likes of Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin.
- 1412** Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2X2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30 The only substantive work on the subject.
- 1413** Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30 Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.
- 1414** Salmon, Christopher J. **THE SILVER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS: CLASSIFICATION, MINTING TECHNIQUE, ATLAS.** New York: ANS, 2010. Large 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. (xvi), 293, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$100 The best work yet written on the subject.
- 1415** Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 1416** Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. \$60
- 1417** Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS.** Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$25
- 1418** Schoenwisner, F. **1ST MAIL AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Garwood, April 10, 1937. Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; 808 lots. Near fine. \$30 The only sale issued by this dealer. Very scarce.
- 1419** Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I-IV.** New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$50 One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 47, 71, 73–75 and 84.
- 1420** Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 1981. 4to, original printed card covers. 133, (11) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1421** Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 1422** Scott, Kenneth. **EARLIEST COUNTERFEITING IN NEW JERSEY.** Published in the *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. 75, No. 2 (April 1957), pp. 112–127. 8vo, original printed card covers. Edges a bit faded; near fine. \$40 One part of an important but little-known three-part study of counterfeiting in New Jersey during the colonial era.
- 1423** Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Volume 1. New York, 1875–1876. 8vo, original blue cloth decorated in blind and gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. \$70
- 1424** Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Volume 1 (New York, 1875–1876). 8vo, original blue cloth decorated in blind and gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. \$60 This first volume was edited by Ed Frossard.
- 1425** Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, A FINE AND INTERESTING SERIES OF THE COINS OF OLD GERMAN CITIES, WITH A FINE SELECTION OF MEDALS OF VARIOUS NATIONALITIES, AND AUTOGRAPHS OF MANY EMINENT PERSONS, THE COLLECTION OF MR. G. GRUNEWALD...** New York, April 12, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 580 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. \$20
- 1426** Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER COINS INCLUDING A FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK AND HEBREW MONEY...** New York, July 20–22, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 60 pages; 1500 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. \$20
- 1427** Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, THE COLLECTION OF MR. T.T. BATES...** New York, December 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 1057 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. \$20
- 1428** Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE. WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, AND WASHINGTON CENTENNIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS. NO. 3.** New York, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 230 listings; text illustrations; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Folded for mailing; moderate wear. Very good. \$100 A rarely seen fixed-price catalogue that uses the same vibrantly printed chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations originally prepared to accompany the firm's March 13, 1882 auction sale of the John W. Scott collection. The plate is most attractive, but it does not appear to pertain to any of the items actually included in this catalogue.

- 1429 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO MR. J.E. HERMAN, OF BOSTON, SUPPLEMENTED BY VARIOUS SELECTIONS FROM TWO OTHER CABINETS, IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF OLD BANK BILLS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, AUSTRALIAN TRADESMENS' TOKENS, SOME VERY RARE CROWNS AND DOUBLE CROWNS OF SCOTLAND, BREMEN, COLOGNE ETC., AND A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF GOLD COINS. New York, June 26–27, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 59, (1) pages; 893 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. \$20
- 1430 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS... New York, December 12–13, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 56 pages; 1310 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. \$20
- 1431 Scovill Manufacturing Company. BRASS ROOTS. Waterbury, Connecticut, 1952. 8vo, original blue textured cloth, gilt. 28 pages; printed in brown and yellow on heavy gray stock. Fine. \$20
The history of brass manufacturing.
- 1432 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION [sic] CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED... Fall River, November 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Very good or better. [with] Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE NO. 2. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. RARE GOLD PROOF SETS, ALMOST COMPLETE SETS OF GOLD \$1 AND \$3 PIECES, AND SOME FINE TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS. ALSO A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Swansea, October 1, 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; 653 lots. Near fine. [with] Sears, Elmer S. THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EALES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE... Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Stained and worn at bottom margin. Good to very good. \$80
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. The 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the third example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars. The second sale is Adams 4 in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of his *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*, rated B+; 1864, 1887, 1907 proof gold sets. Near complete \$1 gold. Gem 1806 25¢, 1800 5¢. VF 1799/98 1¢. MS 1807 (Comet) 1¢. Proof cents, half cents. George Tilden's fine fractional currency." An important sale, with commentary, particularly in the large cent section of the William Carr collection. George L. Tilden's collection of fractional currency was deemed "almost without exception in the best possible condition ... and the majority of specimens are in duplicate." The third sale is also quite rare.
- 1433 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, undated (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Very good. \$30
An impressive offering.
- 1434 Sears, Elmer S. THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EALES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE... Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Folded for mailing; very good. \$30
Quite rare.
- 1435 Sears, Elmer S. PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS. Swansea, undated (1915?). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Very good. \$30
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. He is best known for this important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars.
- 1436 Secrist, Horace. NATIONAL BANK FAILURES AND NON-FAILURES: AN AUTOPSY AND DIAGNOSIS. Bloomington, 1938. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 309, (1) pages. Inscribed by author on front flyleaf. Near fine. \$40
- 1437 Seitz, Paul S. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. Glen Rock, 1941–1968. Eighteen catalogues, dated: November 10, 1941; April 5, 1944; April 11, 1945; May 7, 1947; February 20, 1948; April 5, 1950; December 5, 1951*; October 28, 1954; April 5, 1960; March 30–31, 1962; March 15–16, 1963*; March 13–14, 1964*; September 18–19, 1964; March 12–13, 1965; March 11–12, 1966; March 10–11, 1967; September 22–23, 1967; and March 8–9, 1968. Sales marked with an asterisk include the prices realized list. Varying softcover formats. Generally near fine. \$80
Rarely seen catalogues. Gengerke lists 20 stand-alone auction catalogues for Seitz (ignoring one auction conducted via an ad in the *Scrapbook*), of which all but two are here present. According to Pete Smith, Seitz was Tom Elder's son-in-law, and acquired Elder's stock after his death. He had a strong interest in paper money, probably deriving from the fact that he was a signer of National Bank Notes.
- 1438 Sellers, George Escal. EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–40) OF GEORGE ESCAL SELLERS. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, Museum of History and Technology, 1965. Edited by Eugene S. Ferguson. 4to, original gray cloth, lettered in black. xix, (1), 202, (2) pages; portrait of Sellers; numerous text illustrations; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$50
An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

1439 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$40

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1440 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30

1441 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. \$30

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.

1442 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, Winter & Spring 1947. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Fine. \$30

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1443 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty and loose; very good or so. \$30

Almost certainly the first edition. The *Supplement* is scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1444 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt; original purple printed card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Very good. \$30

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10;" this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.

1445 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original pale green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Very good. \$20

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10;" this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.

1446 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original pale

green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers chipped; very good or so. \$20 Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10;" this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*. The purple card covers are rarely seen.

1447 Shull, Hugh. A GUIDE BOOK OF SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original hidden spiral pictorial boards. xiv, 434 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25

1448 Siegel Auctions, Robert A. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1983-1988. Eight catalogues, all of them listed in Gengerke as numismatic. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. \$30

While the firm is primarily philatelic, they undertook a series of numismatic auctions in the 1980s, most of which are here present.

1449 Smith, Harlan Page. A COLLECTION ... BELONGING TO THE LATE CHARLES JAMES STEDMAN, OF BROOKLYN, LONG ISLAND. New York: Bangs, November 17-18, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (1) pages; 1227 lots. Very good or better. \$20

Adams 6, with some strong ancients, European coins and medals, U.S. half cents and early proofs.

1450 Smith, Harlan Page. A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... BELONGING TO J.H. WOOD... New York, December 22, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (1) pages; 666 lots. Very good or better. \$20

Adams 7.

1451 Smith, Matthew Hale. BULLS AND BEARS OF NEW YORK, WITH THE CRISIS OF 1873 AND THE CAUSE. Hartford, 1873. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. Frontispiece engraving of Wall Street, xxii, 576 pages; illustrated. Wear to cover edges; very good. \$40

1452 Smith, William H. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. San Francisco, 1959-1960. All four catalogues issued by Smith, according to Gengerke. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine. \$20

Includes catalogues issued for the California State Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Association of Southern California.

1453 Smythe, R.M. VALUABLE EXTINCT SECURITIES: THE SECRET OF THE OBSOLETE SECURITY BUSINESS. New York, 1929. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait, v, (1), 398 pages. Dusty; near fine. \$30

1454 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS. Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. \$30

The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1455 Snow, Richard. A GUIDE BOOK OF THE FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN HEAD CENTS Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 246 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40

1456 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN DOLLARS & HALF DOLLARS... THE PROPERTY OF MR. H.P. SMITH... London, August 11, 1885. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 12 pages; 185 lots. Good or better. \$30

Rare. Why Harlan P. Smith would choose to consign these coins to a London auction remains unknown to us.

1457 Sotheby Parke-Bernet Galleries. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1972–1983. Fifteen illustrated auction catalogues, dated: May 17, 1972; March 13, 1974*; June 14–15, 1978; June 9, 1980; July 8, 1980; October 4, 1980; December 15, 1980; February 24, 1981; May 21–22, 1981; July 16, 1981; December 8, 1981; January 14, 1982*; September 21, 1982; October 14, 1982; and March 4, 1983. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Catalogues marked with an asterisk include original prices realized lists. Generally fine. \$80

Notable sales include the John J. Farrell collection of ancient coins, the Luther M. Otto III collection, the John R. Farnell, Sr. collection, the S. Hallock du Pont collection, the Scott-Kinnear sale, and others.

1458 Sotheby's [London & Geneva]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Various locations, 1977–1998. Nine illustrated auction catalogues, dated: 13 July 1977; 5–6 October 1989; 22–23 March 1990; 18 May 1990*; 4–5 October 1990; 11–12 novembre 1990; 19–20 April 1993; 23–24 April 1998; and 15–16 October 1998. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Sales marked with an asterisk have the original prices realized list. Generally fine. \$50

Notable sales include the May 1990 Gold Coins of the Hispanic World sale and the November 1990 offering of Portuguese and Brazilian coins.

1459 Sotheby's [London]. **BEARER BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.** London, November 24, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (24) pages; 1 lot; illustrated. Fine. \$40

Rarely offered. John J. Ford, Jr. was part of a consortium interesting in purchasing this remarkable lot. As it happens, the group was purchased by Steve Ivy of Heritage and John Saunders of the London Coin Gallery for £320,000 plus 10%.

1460 Sotheby's [New York]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1985–2002. Twenty-seven illustrated auction catalogues, dated: October 28–29, 1985; May 21–22, 1987*; March 21, 1989; March 27, 1990*; November 21, 1991*; June 23, 1992; December 8–9, 1992; March 24–25, 1993; June 10, 1993; December 12–13, 1994; June 21, 1995*; December 13, 1995*; June 17, 1996; December 16, 1996 (U.S. & Foreign)*; December 16, 1996 (Bloomfield)*; July 29, 1997*; December 16, 1997*; June 29, 1998*; November 2, 1998*; December 19, 1998; June 25–26, 1999; November 8–9, 1999*; December 8–9, 1999; December 14, 1999*; June 27, 2000; December 14, 2000; and July 30, 2002. Varying formats, original pictorial card covers. Sales marked with an asterisk have the original prices realized list. Generally fine. \$80

Notable sales include the 1933 double eagle sale held with Stack's, the SS *Central America* sale, the Moores collection, the Gene Reale collection, the Bloomfield collection, the Haldan collection, *An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins, the Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate* sale, and others.

1461 Sotheby's [New York]. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. \$30
Catalogued by David Tripp.

1462 Sotheby's. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, January 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. \$20

1463 Sotheby's [New York]. **TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA.** New York, December 8–9, 1999. 4to, original

pictorial card covers. 206, (2) pages; 250 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. \$50

Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20–21, 2000.

1464 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807–1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. \$50

The first edition.

1465 Spink & Son USA / Spink America / Spink New York. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, etc., 1982–2018. Twenty-five illustrated auction catalogues, dated: September 14, 1982; December 12, 1982; March 24–26, 1983; November 10–11, 1983; December 11, 1983; May 3 and 20, 1995; May 22, 1995; September 12, 1995; December 4, 1995; December 5, 1995; December 7, 1995; June 3, 1996; March 3–4, 1997; June 3, 1997; December 2, 1997; June 24, 1998; October 21, 1998; December 1, 1998; May 17, 1999; December 6–7, 1999; December 11–12, 2000; January 14–15, 2014; January 27–28, 2015; June 21, 2016; and June 27–29, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. A number with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Generally fine. \$100

Notable sales include the 1982 joint Kolbe/Spink sale, Pablo Gerber Senior sales of U.S. and Mexican coins, the Norweb Brazilian, Bolivian, Colombian and Chilean coins, material from the Burdette Johnson estate, Amon Carter banknotes, and others.

1466 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTEN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20–22, 1938. 4to, original printed card covers bound in. Frontispiece portrait; 94, (4) pages; 2169 lots; 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, with tissue guards. Original prices realized list bound in. [bound with] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27–31, 1922. Crown 4to, original printed card covers bound in. (4), 77, (1) pages; 724 lots; 16 fine plates. Priced by hand, with buyers' names of initials throughout. [bound with] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. [bound with] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. Four sales bound together in one volume. 4to, original gilt-printed white card covers bound in. ix, (1), 222, (2), (10) pages; 3026 lots. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Generally very good, with some damage especially to Earle sale. \$100

First sale: Adams A–: "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.)." A handsome production

issued in Chapman-style large format. Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Spring 848 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins," "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"]. Second sale: This anonymous 1922 sale is of coins from the collection of Baron Phillippe de Ferrari le Renotière. Clain-Stefanelli 9761. Third sale: Adams 19. A very well-preserved copy of this scarce and important catalogue, in its original binding. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." Grierson 275. Fourth sale: The catalogue was Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with Samuel Hudson Chapman the preceding year. Henry notes in the preface: "To prepare this catalogue has been a labor of love, as I am greatly interested in our pursuit and expect to devote my life to it." True to his word, Henry Chapman conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including famous collections such as Jenks, Earle, Zabriskie, Parsons, Bement and Jackman, among others. Many would argue, however, that he never sold a finer collection of American coins. Adams A+: "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series." Clain-Stefanelli 12078 and 12430.

1467 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1468 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Spine broken; good. **\$20**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1469 Stack's. **DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo, card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [*with*] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7–8, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A- for proofs and overall.

1470 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. [with] PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, September 24–25 and November 11–13, 1954. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (2) + 118, (2) pages; 2722 lots; text illustrations; plate supplement; both prices realized lists. Near fine. **\$100**

Adams A (both sales). A most important collection whose origins are still not fully known. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon. According to interviews and research conducted by P. Scott Rubin, Charles J. Dupont was a coin collector/part-time dealer who, with the help of his next door neighbor Charles Anderson, posing as a philatelic expert, acquired the coins and a philatelic collection from an unknown eastern institution. Important segments of the collection, mostly gold coins, were sold privately through Stack's, some ending up in the Lilly collection now at the Smithsonian Institution.

1471 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857.** New York, September 24–25, 1954. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92, (2) pages; 1028 lots; text illustrations. Plate supplement laid in; photocopy prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**

The hugely important first Anderson Dupont sale.

1472 Stack's. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 27–28, 1967. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black; original pictorial front card cover

mounted. 99, (1) pages; 888 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list tipped in. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$60**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Adams A.

1473 Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Oct. 25–26, 1968 and April 10–12, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized lists. Some hand-pricing in ink. Fine. **\$30**
Important sales, particularly for U.S. gold, the subject of the first sale.

1474 Stack's. **THE ALTO COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Dec. 11–12, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card cover mounted on front. 98, (2) pages; 1120 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1475 Stack's. **THE NOVEMBER SALE I. THE GIBSON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, WORLD HISTORICAL COINS.** New York, November 11, 1974. 87 pages; 286 lots; illustrated. [*bound with*] Stack's. **THE NOVEMBER SALE II. THE DONALD GROVES COLLECTION. COLONIAL COINS AND AN ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, November 12, 1974. 70 pages; 649 lots; illustrated. Two sales bound together. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists, *Coin World* article and advertisements included. Previous owner's sticker on front pastedown. Fine. **\$30**

1476 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. **\$20**
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1477 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '79.** Chicago, July 26–27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1478 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1980–1989. A group of 57 auction catalogues, constituting most of the sales held by this firm during the 1980s (lacking those present in other lots here). Varying formats, all in original printed or pictorial card covers. Many with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. **\$200**

Important sales include offerings from the collections of Harold S. Bareford, Amon G. Carter, Floyd T. Starr, John Glenn Halsell, Jr., George F. Oviedo, Jr., Gilbert Steinberg, John M. Foreman, Sr., Herbert M. Oechsner, Mortimer Hammel, Richard Picker, the Bartle Family, and others.

1479 Stack's. **50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS / THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZELSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS / THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS.** New York, October 22–24, 1985. Three catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, original white cloth, gilt; origi-

nal card covers bound in. 55, (1); 126; 131, (1) pages; 1666 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 + 8 + 13 color plates. Prices realized lists housed in integral pocket. Fine. \$70
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. An impressive trio of catalogues celebrating a half century of major American coin auction sales.

1480 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 102, (2) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
A popular work.

1481 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '86.** Chicago, July 25-26, 1986. Small 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1482 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '87.** Chicago, July 31-August 1, 1987. Small 4to, original printed boards. x, 573, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1483 Stack's, in cooperation with Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 200 pages; 1432 lots; illustrated throughout and on 7 color plates. Fine. \$40
A cooperative venture, the resulting catalogue was issued and distributed widely in hardcover. This softcover version was prepared for use in the auction room—it may be the only such copy we have handled. According to the introductory text: "Because of the close association Charles Kramer had with both companies, the Executor of the Estate suggested an unusual marketing idea for the sale of the collection. He asked Stack's and Superior to pool their efforts and provide a joint presentation for the sale of the collection."

1484 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Akers. **AUCTION '90.** Chicago, August 10-11, 1990. Small 4to, original printed boards. xii, 747, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1485 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1486 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1487 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD. WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. ALBERT GLOBUS, ELLIS RANDALS, ALFRED SAMUEL BINDER AND THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, June 8-10, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 13-179, (1) pages; 2314 lots; illustrated throughout. Cover letter from Martin Gengerke to P. Scott Rubin laid in. Fine. \$30
The cover letter reads: "Scott—A rarity for your library—We ran short & reprinted 500 with no color plates and no cover lamination!" We suspect that 500

was more than sufficient for the quantity needed, and was probably the printer's minimum order—this is the first we've heard of this variant.

1488 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2-3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1489 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10-12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1490 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1491 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. \$10
The Joseph Brobst collection. Important.

1492 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition.

1493 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701-1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1494 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701-1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1495 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4-5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001-3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.

- 1496** Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1497** Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1498** Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1499** Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.
- 1500** Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. \$25
A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the catalogue did much to update the Noe references before the publication of Chris Salmon's thorough study.
- 1501** Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. \$20
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.
- 1502** Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794–1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. \$30
The Special Hardbound Editions.
- 1503** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII. New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$60
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.
- 1504** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$60
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.
- 1505** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XXIII. Chicago, August 14–16, 2013. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 416 pages; 2667 lots; profusely illustrated throughout, largely in full color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$70
The second of three follow-up Ford sales held over five years after the main series of 21 sales. This sale included Canadian and U.S. tokens, countermarked coins and other material.
- 1506** Stack's Bowers Galleries. COLLECTORS CHOICE AUCTIONS. Irvine, 2013–2015. Six printed catalogues, dated: June 11, 2013; October 1, 2013; February 12, 2014; June 10, 2014; September 9, 2014 and June 9, 2015. All printed on 8.5 by 11 paper, both sides, and stapled in upper-left corner. Fine or nearly so. \$50
The "Collectors Choice Auctions" were intended for distribution to a small group of dealers wishing to make wholesale purchases. Printed catalogues are very rarely seen.
- 1507** Stack's Bowers Galleries, with Sotheby's. THE D. BRENT POGUE COLLECTION. MASTERPIECES OF UNITED STATES COINAGE PART II. New York, September 30, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. New, in shrink-wrap. \$40
- 1508** Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.
- 1509** Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1510** Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1511** Steigerwalt, Charles. THE COIN JOURNAL. Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. \$30
Rare. Davis 1004.
- 1512** Steigerwalt, Chas. THE CURIO. Nos. 1 and 4. Lancaster, December 1989 and February 1989. Two of twelve issues published. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Near fine. \$50
The Curio is a very rare publication. It functioned more as a fixed price list than a periodical, which may account for its poor survival rate.

- 1513 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$40
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.
- 1514 Stickney, Matthew A. **FINELY ENGRAVED SKETCH OF MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, WITH HIS FACSIMILE AUTOGRAPH AT BASE.** (Philadelphia, 1907). Fine impression on thick card stock, 16.5 by 11.5 cm. Fine. \$30
The image is the same as the one used in the 1907 catalogue of his collection issued by Henry Chapman.
- 1515 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE, AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS... THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG.** New York, June 9, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78, (2) pages; 1549 + 110 lots. Very good. \$25
Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals. Adams 3 (B+ overall).
- 1516 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING SOME VERY RARE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER SPECIMENS, OF GREAT VALUE, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28-29, 1863. 8vo, original olive wraps. 29, (3) pages; 702 lots. Very good. \$30
A group of collections drawn from those of former Indiana Governor J.A. Wright, Dr. Francis Smith Edwards and L. Linchland, among others. The sale features some strong English material. Dr. Edwards was, as Attinelli points out later in his work, the originator of the infamous "Edward's Copy" 1796 half cent, among other creations. Adams 7 (B overall, A for English). Attinelli 34.
- 1517 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** Boston, January 23, 1883. 22, (2) pages; 559 lots. [with] Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE, OF BOSTON....** Boston, March 7-9, 1883. iv, 152 pages; 2581 lots. Two catalogues. Both 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good. \$40
Includes two of the three Sullivan Brothers sales attributed to the firm by Gengerke.
- 1518 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, September 30-Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; housed in slipcase as issued. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. A little rubbed. Near fine, though with the usual binding problems (see comments). \$60
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.
- 1519 Superior Galleries. **DIAMOND AUCTIONS.** Three catalogues, including: January 27, 1986; June 2, 1986; and September 29, 1986. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$10
Rarely seen catalogues offering property derived from the bankrupt assets of the International Diamond Corporation.
- 1520 Superior Galleries. **THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLEC-**
- TION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER...
- Beverly Hills, September 25-27, 1988. 4to, dark brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 427, (3) pages; 6064 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. \$30
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1521 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket, else fine. \$35
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1522 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. \$100
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates. Ex Roger Persichilli Library.
- 1523 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Fine. \$40
The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.
- 1524 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Ex Del Bland copy, which includes Noyes' assigned grades for the coins, prices realized list, invitation to a cocktail party before the sale, clipping from *Coin World* about Brown, photographic promotional materials. No annotations. Near fine. \$40
- 1525 Superior Galleries, with McCawley Auctions. **THE J.R. FRANKENFIELD COLLECTION OF AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 17, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. (12), 329, (3) pages; 1940 lots; color plates. Covers rubbed; near fine. \$20
An important sale.
- 1526 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1989.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
An important work on the subject.
- 1527 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. \$40
An important work on the subject.
- 1528 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795-1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. \$40
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.

- 1529 Taraszka, Anthony J. UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804. Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. \$40
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.
- 1530 Taraszka, Anthony J. UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804. Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Some annotations by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. \$40
Important for die varieties. One of 300 copies printed.
- 1531 Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Springfield, 1945–1947. Seven catalogues, dated: April 27–28, 1945; September 28–29, 1945; January 15–16, 1946; June 19–20, 1946; November 22–23, 1946; June 25–26, 1947; and November 14, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. The January 15–16, 1946 catalogue includes a loosely inserted sheet with reproduced photos of some of the coins offered. Generally near fine. \$60
A complete set of the stand-alone catalogues listed by Gengerke for this firm.
- 1532 Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. \$30
The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.
- 1533 Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. \$30
The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.
- 1534 Tatman, Charles T. COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. \$30
An entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." Scarce.
- 1535 Taxay, Don. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE. New York, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket; red top page edges. viii, 256 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30
- 1536 Taxay, Don. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.
- 1537 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket a bit worn; book itself near fine. \$35
An important work on the subject.
- 1538 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket a bit worn; book itself near fine. \$35
An important work on the subject.
- CAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped, worn and faded; book itself near fine. \$35
An important work on the subject.
- 1539 Taylor, Sol. THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT. Third edition. Sherman Oaks, 1992. 8vo, original orange leatherette printed in black; jacket. x, 290 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Scott Rubin, dated and numbered by author on front flyleaf. Fine. \$20
- 1540 Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$25
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1541 Thobe, Urban C. AUCTION SALE OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOKENS, C.S.A. AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. Dayton, November 28, 1936. 8vo, self-covered. 24 pages; 1016 lots. Near fine. \$20
The only sale published by this intriguingly named Ohioan. At the end of the catalogue, Thobe states that he is in the market for fine copies of Gilbert on half cents, Beistle on half dollars and Andrews on large cents. Very scarce.
- 1542 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Near fine. \$25
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.
- 1543 Trifet, F. [publisher]. THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST. Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867–1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. \$100
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered "The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist," it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication's name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865–22.
- 1544 Trifet, F., & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. Boston: Leonard, Bird & Co., November 17, 1869. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages; 727 lots. Very good. \$25
The only coin sale produced by Trifet, the publisher of the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist*. According to Attinelli, the Trifet sale was that of Charles S. Fellows's collection. Attinelli 54.
- 1545 Tuthill, Luther B. PRICE LIST NO. 11. 1895 PAPER MONEY... South Creek, NC, [nd]. 16mo, original printed wraps. 19, (1) pages; 319 lots. Grease stains at bottom, very good. \$20
- 1546 [United States Banknotes] Foote, Chauncey P., Jr. COUNTERFEITING IS MY BUSINESS. *The Exchange*. March 1962 issue (Foote's article is on pages 1–4, with a foldout plate). Near fine. [with] United States Banknote Corporation. SALESMAN'S PROMOTIONAL FOLDER. New York, [undated]. Oblong 16mo, plastic folder includes different color samples of engraved intaglio printing. Fine. \$50
An interesting publication on counterfeiting securities and other documents.
- 1547 United States Coin Company. NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY OF WESTFIELD, MASS. TOGETHER WITH

- SOME CHOICE GOLD AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 21, 1912. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 16 pages; 768 lots. Chip to cover; near fine. \$80
 Adams 1. The firm's first auction sale. Adams B-: "Proof 1857, 1858 \$1. 1794 \$1, 50¢. MS 1802, 1810 1¢. 1795 Washington 1¢." Scarce: this is the first copy we have offered in ten years.
- 1548 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TRANSMITTING REPORTS AS TO THE CONDITION OF THE BANKS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, DC, April 27, 1858. 8vo, original brown blindstamped brown cloth, gilt. 340 pages. Front cover coming loose, very good. \$30
- 1549 United States Government. REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ON THE STATE OF FINANCES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1860.** Washington, DC, 1860. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. 484 pages. Ex Federal Reserve Library stamps throughout. Very good. \$30
- 1550 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF JANUARY 24, IN REGARD TO THE PRINTING BUREAU OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Washington, DC, February 6, 1865. House of Representatives 38th Congress, 2d Session. Ex. Doc. No. 50. 8vo, removed from binding. 108 pages. Very good. \$20
- 1551 United States Government. THE GOLOID DOLLAR. STATEMENTS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE OF COINAGE, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES UPON THE SUBJECT OF THE GOLOID DOLLAR.** Washington, DC. February 5, 1878. House of Representatives 45th Congress, 2d Session, Mis. Doc. No. 24. 68 pages, removed from binding. Near fine. \$40
- 1552 United States Government. SILVER IN THE FIFTY-FIRST CONGRESS, PRECEDED BY A SUMMARY OF THE COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, PRIOR TO 1873, AND A HISTORY OF THE ACT OF 1873 AND THE ACT OF 1878.** Washington, DC, 1890. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages. Wraps worn and loose, good. \$20
- 1553 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884.** Washington, DC, 1884. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. 59, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
- 1554 United States Government. INSTRUCTIONS OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY RELATIVE TO THE ORGANIZATION AND POWERS OF NATIONAL BANKS.** Washington, DC, 1923. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 188 pages. Some wear to spine; near fine. \$20
- 1555 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY DECEMBER 1, 1930.** Washington, DC, 1931. 8vo, original blue cloth, sides bordered in blind, gilt. x, 783, (1) pages; tables; charts; subject index. Spine cracked; else near fine. \$40
 Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1556 United States Government. MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863-1963.** Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
 A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.
- 1557 United States Senate. SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
- 1558 United States Government. DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COINS MANUFACTURED BY MINTS OF THE UNITED STATES 1793-1973.** Washington, 1974. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 145 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1559 Vacketta, Ore H. CENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVES OF ILLINOIS. TAMS Journal Vol. 34, No. 6.** December 1994. Lake Mary, Florida: 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 58 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1560 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Some wear to jacket; P. Scott Rubin's stamp on front flyleaf. Near fine. \$30
 Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1561 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Some wear to jacket. Near fine. \$40
 Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1562 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. GUIDE TO MORGAN PEACE DOLLARS.** [np], 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 310 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1563 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1564 Van Belkum, Louis. NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863-1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. \$30
- 1565 VanZandt, Frank. CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE LEVICK PLATE OF 1793 CENTS.** Includes copies of: 1) a letter to John Kleeberg dated April 29, 1997; 2) a draft article by VanZandt titled, "Discrepancies in Scarcity of Early Issues of *American Journal of Numismatics*"; 3) a draft article by VanZandt titled, "Two Different Levick 1793 Cent Plates"; 4) photocopied correspondence from George Kolbe, John Kleeberg, Jim Neiswinter, and Eric P. Newman, some with original annotations by VanZandt. Materials generally near fine. \$40
 Concerns the various iterations of the famous 1869 plate of 1793 large cents arranged and distributed in the *American Journal of Numismatics* by J.N.T. Levick, and VanZandt's exceptionally strong opinion that anyone else writing on the subject was plagiarizing his original discovery.
- 1566 Various. SEVEN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Includes John F. Bergman Fixed Price Lists #3, #4 and #5 and May 10, 1986 Mail Bid Sale; Orville J. Grady's Mail Bid Sale No. II; Durst Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Sale #9 and #12. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 1567 Various. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Three sales: Collins, Jack. AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS... Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. [with] Kolbe, George

- Frederick. CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991. Cresciline: George F. Kolbe, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. [with] Swann Galleries. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF F.C.C. BOYD, T. JAMES CLARKE, J. DE LAGERBERG, WAYTE RAYMOND, AND OTHER SOURCES. New York, August 30, 1976. 57, (3) pages; 546 lots. All fine. \$50
- 1568 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Fine. \$30
Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.
- 1569 Wait, George W. NEW JERSEY'S MONEY. Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Important for coverage of New Jersey's obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip.
- 1570 Wait, George W. MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP. Iola: SPMC, 1977. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 268, (2) pages. Signed by author on front flyleaf. Binding a little scuffed; near fine. \$40
Still a significant resource for the paper money of Maine. Clain-Stefanelli 13406.
- 1571 Warren, David B., et al. MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER. Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$20
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.
- 1572 Wearin, Otha D. POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS. Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. \$30
- 1573 Weber, F. Parkes. MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS. Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$30
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 1574 [Webster, Daniel]. WEBSTER ON THE CURRENCY SPEECH OF HON. DANIEL WEBSTER, AT THE MERCHANTS' MEETING, IN WALL STREET, NEW YORK, ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1840. New York, 1840. 8vo, removed from binding. 24 pages. [bound with] Webster, Daniel. SECOND SPEECH ON THE SUB-TREASURY BILL. March 12, 1838. Washington, 1838. 60 pages. Also bound with Levi Woodbury's speech on the report of the secretary of the treasury, January 6, 1842. Spotted, small tears; good. \$40
- 1575 Welter, Gerhard. CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS. INCLUDING PAPER MONEY RESTORATION AND PRESERVATION BY JAMES J. CURTO. New York, 1976. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 16113.
- 1576 Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE WESTERN PENNA. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1992. Facsimile reprint of 1880 original in the library of the ANS created by Wayne Homren. Small 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1577 Western Stamp and Coin [Wiley Westerfield]. MAIL BID SALES NOS. 2-6: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... San Clemente & Costa Mesa, 1971-1973. Five catalogues. 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. Three with prices realized list stapled to front cover. Generally very good. \$30
Nearly complete Westerfield numismatic literature sales, the second of which featured the library of Robert P. Harris and the fifth the Frank A. Lapa library.
- 1578 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS. Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1579 Whitford, Craig A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Lansing, 1992-2002. Twenty-two auction catalogues, being Nos. 8, 10, 12-13, 15-21, 23-24, 27-28 and 30, plus unnumbered sales dated: November 30, 1992; April 26, 1993; July 17, 1993; October 9, 1993; November 29, 1993; and February 17, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. \$50
A nice group of these auction catalogues, significant for world coins. Craig Whitford carried on from Downie-Lepczyk, the firm succeeding Joseph Lepczyk, and being continued in turn by Steven Davis.
- 1580 Whiteneck, Harold E. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES. Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. \$20
Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.
- 1581 Whitney, D.R. THE SUFFOLK BANK. Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press for Private Distribution, 1878. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth over thick beveled boards, gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, 73, (3) pages. Binding heavily worn and reinforced with black tape. Good. \$40
A very scarce and important work; also the oldest bank history listed in Sullivan's bibliography of the subject. The Suffolk bank was instrumental in curbing many of the excesses of Wildcat banking during the State bank note era of the first half of the nineteenth century. "The 'Suffolk System,' though not recognized in our banking law, has proved to be the great safe-guard to the public. Whatever objections may exist to this system in theory, its practical operation is to keep the circulation of our banks within the bounds of safety. No sound bank can have any well-founded reason for refusing to redeem its bills in Boston, and a bank that is not sound cannot long do business under that system, and ceases to be in good credit when it is thrown out at the Suffolk." --Report of Bank Commissioners of Maine, December 31, 1857. Essentially, the Suffolk Bank became a redemption center for banks throughout New England, helping to control the excess currency issues of underfunded country banks. David Rice Whitney was President of the Bank when this work was published. In the Preface, he writes: "The following sketch was written with no intention of entering into a vindication of the Suffolk Bank System. The benefits conferred upon the currency of New England

- by the Suffolk Bank are now universally acknowledged; the ill feelings against it, arising sometimes from personal but oftener from pecuniary considerations, have long since passed away; and the incorporation of its system of redemption into the present National Bank Act shows that its fundamental principle, that a bank currency to be sound must be redeemable on demand, still survives." Dilistin 15. Sullivan 628.
- 1582 Wiles, James. **THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941.** Savannah, 2001. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1583 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1584 Wilkinson, Burke. **THE LIFE AND WORKS OF AUGUSTUS SAINT GAUDENS.** Fort Washington, Pennsylvania, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, (3), 428, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1585 Willey, W.L. **THE ORDER OF MILITARY MERIT: THE BADGE OF MILITARY MERIT OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY.** Exeter: Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, 1925. 8vo, original green moiré cloth-backed boards; printed spine label. xii, 33, (3) pages; color frontispiece with descriptive tissue overlay; certificate facsimile. Front board stained; frontispiece tissue taped; else near fine. \$50
A "brief sketch" of "the only known example of the Purple Heart Badge, the oldest decoration for valor with the exception of the Cross of St. George of Russia." Mulder and Purves 2496. Suetens 491.
- 1586 Wilerding, Lucius. **THE UNITED STATES LOTTERY.** *New-York Historical Society Quarterly*. Volume XLVII, No. 1, January 1963. 8vo, self-covered. 40 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1587 Wilson, Cal. **MAIL BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Fremont, 1981–1988. Eighteen catalogues, complete. 4to and 8vo, original printed paper or card covers. All include printed prices realized lists except for No. 14 and No. 18 (for which one was not issued). Also included are four of Wilson's fixed price lists. Generally near fine or better. \$100
A most interesting series of catalogues. The penultimate sale, the notable "Hofmann Library," essentially metamorphosed from mail bid to public auction. Several collectors and dealers who viewed lots on the sale day, some of whom carried commissions, were given the opportunity as evening approached to compete with each other to place winning bids.
- 1588 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 1589 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, undated. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1590 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Irvine, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author to Dave Bowers on flyleaf. Fine. \$30
The standard work on this southern mint.
- 1591 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Hardbound edition, signed by the author on bookplate, one of 500 printed.
- 1592 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1593 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 1594 Winter, Douglas, and Adam Crum. **AN INSIDER'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING TYPE I DOUBLE EAGLES.** Newport Beach, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 1595 Winter, Douglas, and Michael Fuljenz. **TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866–1976.** [N.p.], 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1596 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839–1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20
- 1597 Wismer, D.C. **CHECK LIST OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY FOR COLLECTORS.** Hatfield, July 6, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Cover chipped; very good. \$20
- 1598 Woodward, Harlow Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York: Bangs, November 6–7, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1302 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. \$20
By W. Elliot Woodward's son, and published in much the same format as WEW's sales. Not in Adams, as (unlike Harlow's other stamp sales) this was not included by WEW as part of his series. The only sale listed by Gengerke for HEW.
- 1599 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, April 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. \$30
Adams 5. Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale. Also rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washington. Attinelli 29.
- 1600 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, October 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Near fine. \$40
Adams 6. Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, rated A overall by Adams. Attinelli 31–32.
- 1601 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA...** 1996 Charles Davis reprint of the 1867

original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 220 pages; 3349 lots; list of prices realized with buyers' names bound in at the end. Fine. \$100 One of 100 copies issued. Adams A+: "Perhaps the greatest U.S. Collection. 1827 ff proof sets. MS Birch 1¢. Rarest colonials. Superb English."

1602 Woodward, W. Elliot. **EIGHTEENTH SALE, CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Leavitt: Boston, February 23–26, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 85, (1) pages; 1852 lots. Prices realized in pencil next to each lot. Spine worn; good. \$30

1603 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (3) unopened pages; lots 4209–4770. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20 The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1604 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS....** New York: Bangs, November 11–16, 1878. 8vo, original plain front paper cover. 242 pages; 4208 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil. Last leaf loose but present; lacking rear cover. Good to very good. \$70

Adams 19, the first Woodward catalogue actually catalogued by Woodward since the 1867 Mickley sale. A massive and significant catalogue. At over 4200 lots, that it was hand-priced is remarkable in itself. Adams rated A overall: "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered."

1605 Woodward, W. Elliot. . **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York: Leavitt, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Prices realized recorded in ink next to each lot. Cover loose and water-stained; very good. \$30 The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1606 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COIN CATALOGUES, A FINE LOT OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, A VARIETY OF CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES NOTES, TOGETHER WITH A SMALL COLLECTION OF MOUND BUILDER'S POTTERY, AND STONE IMPLEMENTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RECORD.** June 10, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages; 690 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20 Adams 22.

1607 Woodward, W. Elliot. **TWENTY-THIRD SALE, CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Bangs & Co.: New York, September 29–October 1, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1962 lots. Spine worn; good. \$30 Adams 23.

1608 Woodward, W. Elliot. **TWENTY-FOURTH SALE, THE COLLECTION OF JOHN ROBINSON.** Sullivan Brothers: Boston, October 15–16, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 1133 lots. Prices realized in red ink next to each lot. Spine worn; good. \$30 Adams 24.

1609 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &c. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34 pages; 723 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20 Adams 29.

1610 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIVE WOODWARD SALES.** Includes November 18, 1878; June 10, 1879; January 27–28, 1880; April 4–7, 1881; December 11–12, 1882. All 8vo, original printed covers; very good. \$80

1611 Woodward, W. Elliot. **AUCTION SALES 34–38.** Includes: Jenks (January 10–13, 1881); Hitchcock (January 14, 1881); Clogston (April 4–7, 1881); Clogston (April 8–9, 1881); and Marvin (June 21, 1881). Sales 34 and 35 are hand-priced. Five catalogues total. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good to fine. \$80

Adams 34–38. Sale 38 (Marvin) is rated A– overall by Adams: "Definitive collection of masonic material by the man who wrote the book."

1612 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Trimmed and neatly removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$25

Adams 37. While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent perusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'"

1613 Woodward, W. Elliot. **AUCTION SALES 39–43.** Includes: Jenison (June 22–23, 1881); Jenison (June 24, 1881); Woolley (October 25, 1881); Burton (October 26–28, 1881); and Ralston (October 31–November 2, 1881). Sales 40 and 42 are hand-priced. Five catalogues total. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good to fine. \$80

Adams 39–43. Sale 42 (Burton) is rated A– overall by Adams: "Superb cents: discovery Sheldon 33. Complete \$1. MS 1795 1¢. MS 1804 25¢. 1827 25¢. 1650 pine tree."

1614 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. A. DOHRMANN, OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. ALSO OF A SMALL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, AND A LITTLE COLLECTION OF UNION ENVELOPES.** New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; printed front paper cover trimmed and mounted. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots; 4 fine heliotype plates. Hand-priced in ink, with notes about purchases made by Andrew C. Zabriskie. Catalogue was trimmed before binding, and all four plates have had coin images in the margin sliced through. Good. \$80

Adams 45: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 \$5. Mormon \$20. 1854 ff proof sets." Thick Paper Copy. The plates depict United States patterns and other rare American coins, ancient Greek coins, European crowns and multiples, etc. Davis 1167. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions* 90.

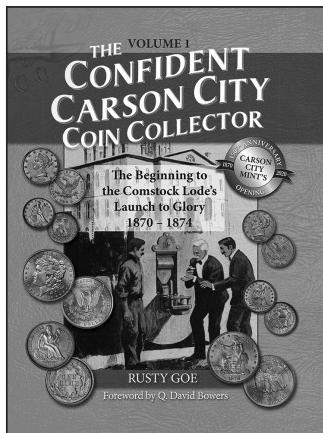
- 1615 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-SIXTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &c. THE DIETRICH-MORGAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 19–21, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 76 pages; 1900 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Front cover chipped and tapes; rear lacking. Good or better. \$25
 Adams 46. Scarce, even without the plates. The sale featured rare Hard Times tokens, for which Woodward provides previously unpublished background information on the manufacture of the series.
- 1616 Woodward, W. Elliot. **BANGS & CO. INVOICE FOR AUCTIONS LOTS.** New York, April 27, 1886. Single-sided sheet of hand-written auction lots with prices, made out to C.O. Trowbridge of Framingham, Massachusetts, for lots purchased in Woodward's Sale 83 (Twining collection). Lot descriptions added in modern ink. Near fine. \$20
- 1617 Wormser, Moritz. **NUMISMATICS: GOVERNMENT SUPPORT AND UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION. A PLEA FOR RECOGNITION.** N.p., 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Inscribed to the Chicago Coin Club by George F. Brown. Near fine. \$20
 "Report of President M. Wormser Given to the Convention of the American Numismatic Association, Session of August 28th, 1922 Held in New York." Rare.
- 1618 Wright, B.P. **THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS.** The Token and Medal Society reprint, 1963. 8vo, saddle-stitched, gray-flocked card covers printed in black with rounded edges. Unpaginated. Some ink and pencil markings throughout. Very good. \$20
 Reprinted from *The Numismatist* 1898–1901.
- 1619 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: SECOND LIST.** [with] **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** Both 8vo, original card covers. (2), 25–44, (2) + (2), 46–88, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
 Two reprints from *The Numismatist* (of original articles published 1903–04), covering Wright numbers 63 through 320 (plus miscellaneous). A significant work on Masonic medals. Davis 1195.
- 1620 Wright, B.P. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THIRD LIST.** 8vo, original card covers. (2), 46–88, (1) pages. Near fine. \$10
- 1621 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Inscribed by author to Dennis Mendelson on front flyleaf. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. \$90
 The standard work on the middle dates.
- 1622 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. \$70
 The standard work on the middle dates.
- 1623 Yeoman, R.S., Lee F. Hewitt and Charles E. Green. **1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Second edition. Racine, 1942. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Binding shaken; very good. \$20
 The second edition of the *Blue Book*.
- 1624 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 2nd (1948) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Gift inscription on flyleaf. Cover gilt half faded; spine gilt mostly faded; rear hinge cracked. Good. \$50
- 1625 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 2nd (1948) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Gift inscription on flyleaf. Cover gilt half faded; spine gilt mostly faded; rear hinge cracked; spine cloth loose. Good. \$50
- 1626 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 3rd (1949–1950) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1948. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt half faded; spine gilt better; small bumps to rear board. Very good. \$70
- 1627 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Previous owner's signature and address on flyleaf and paste-down. Good. \$40
- 1628 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 4th (1951–1952) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1950. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages. Binding slightly rubbed and faded; very good. \$40
- 1629 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; slightly faded spine gilt; small spot to rear cover. Very good or better. \$40
- 1630 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 6th (1953–1954) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1952. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover gilt somewhat faded; some wear to covers. Very good. \$40
- 1631 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Strong cover gilt; good spine gilt. Near fine. \$40
- 1632 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 7th (1954–1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1953. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Strong cover gilt; good spine gilt. Near fine. \$40
- 1633 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 8th (1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1954. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; rather faded spine gilt. Very good or so. \$20
- 1634 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 8th (1955) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1954. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good cover gilt; rather faded spine gilt. Very good or so. \$20
- 1635 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$20
- 1636 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 10th (1957) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Endpapers with some markings; spine cloth worn. Very good. \$20

1637 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 10th (1957) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Endpapers with some pencil markings. Very good.	\$15	1640 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. ANA 113th Anniversary Convention label inside front cover. Fine.	\$30
1638 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf, blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine.	\$75	1641 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 64th edition [2011]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; illustrated in color. ANA 2011 National Money Show edition, with label and stamp on pastedown and front flyleaf. Fine.	\$40
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.			
1639 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 55th (2002) edition. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2001. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 350, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by Ken Bressett. Fine.	\$40	1642 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 73rd (2020) Edition. Pehlham: Whitman, 2019. Edited by Jeff Garrett. Small 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. Chicago Coin Club 100th Anniversary Edition, with their logo impressed in gilt on front cover. 463, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine.	\$100
The ANA Target 2001 special edition.			

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU



Hundreds of numismatic titles available for direct purchase in our online bookstore

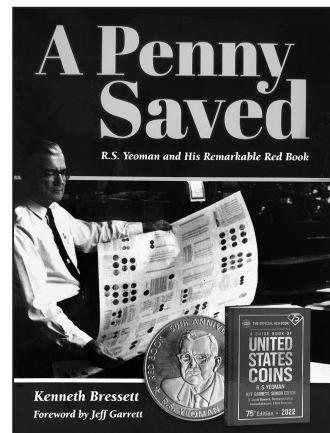


Numismatic Literary Guild's 2021 book of the year.

THE CONFIDENT CARSON CITY COIN COLLECTOR

By Rusty Goe

Rusty Goe's new three-volume set, *The Confident Carson City Coin Collector*, provides a time-capsule glimpse of all the knowledge available for discovery about the Carson City Mint's history and the coins that have survived from that place leading up to the 150th anniversary (2020) of the mint's opening in January 1870. Just about anything anyone would want to know about the mint and its coins can be found in these three volumes.



A PENNY SAVED: R.S. YEOMAN AND HIS REMARKABLE RED BOOK

By Kenneth Bressett

Ken Bressett has compiled the most complete historical record of the Red Book and the life of its creator, including never-before-published documents from the Whitman Publishing archives. Bressett, who worked alongside Yeoman, also tells his own life story in and out of numismatics. Inside this volume is a treasure trove of family photos, corporate memorabilia, and personal recollections about the Red Book and the people who made it remarkable.



The source for new, rare and out-of-print numismatic books

BID SHEET

BUY OR BID 17

Bidding closes

MONDAY, NOV. 15

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail accepted until midnight

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road
Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA
(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860
orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

**I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary**

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard American Express
VISA Discover Diners Club

CC NUMBER

EXPIRY DATE